





Read Well, Grades K-3

Correlated to the Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts

January 2015



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade K Reading Standards for Literature	
Key Ideas and Details CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.1 With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about details and events in a text.	Read Well K students answer and are encouraged to ask questions regularly. See Duet and Solo Storybook activities, discussion prompts, Story Summaries, and Pocket Chart Retells and other Read Aloud Activities. See: Small Group TG A: 24; TG 6: 16-23, 38-45; TG 7: 16-24, 42-45; TG 8: 16-22, 28-33, 36-40; TG 9: 16-25, 28-37; TG 13: 14-20, 22-24, 29-34, 39-44, 46-47; TG 14: 14-22, 26-45 Whole Class TG, pp. 272, 345, 435, 451, 484, 515, 563, 572, 635, 687, 694, 753, 797, 805, 824, 872, 914, 940, 988, 1021, 1046-1048,
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.2 With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.	1191, 1192, 1246, 1285, 1318, 1564, 1566, 1583, 1631, 1686, 1740, 1763. Students retell events in stories during retell activities. Small Group lessons include Oral Story Retells and Whole Class activities include Pocket Chart Retells. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 265-267, 445-446, 509-510, 629-630, 866-867, 924-925, 982-983, 1098-1099, 1268-1269, 1444-1445. Small Group TG 5, p. 45; TG 9, pp. 48-49; TG 14, p. 45; TG 18, p. 47; TG 20, p. 45
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.3 With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.	See Oral Story Retells and Whole Class activities include Pocket Chart Retells. Students identify characters, setting, and main events. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 265-267, 445-446, 509-510, 629-630, 866-867, 924-925, 982-983, 1098-1099, 1268-1269, 1444-1445. Small Group TG 5, p. 45; TG 9, pp. 48-49; TG 14, p. 45; TG 18, p. 47; TG 20, p. 45
Craft and Structure	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.4 Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.	In Small Group Storybook activities, new vocabulary is presented with a written definition and a picture. Pictures also appear in Storybook readings. See Small Group TG 2, pp. 16-23, 42-45, TG 9, pp. 16-25, 40-49, TG 15, pp. 14-23, 36-45, TG 20, pp. 14-23, 40-49
	Students use ABC Wall Cards and Poem Posters in Whole Class instruction to identify words. See Whole Class TG, pp. 77, 271, 417, 523, 692, 837, 1011-1012, 1084, 1263, 1457, 1600-1601
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.5 Recognize common types of texts (e.g., storybooks, poems).	Students learn the difference between fiction and nonfiction stories. In the Unit 10-18 review, students are introduced to the vocabulary term "fiction." Students understand that in nonfiction stories they learn facts. Many units provide fiction and nonfiction selections on the same theme or topic. For example, Unit 7 has a nonfiction selection on spider facts and a fiction story, "The Very Busy Spider." See Whole Class Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation: pp. 14-15 for a list of story genres read throughout the RWK curriculum.
	Students frequently read poetry and rhyming narratives. See Whole Class Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 14-15 for a list of titles and genres included in the Read Well K program. For specific instructional examples, see Whole Class TG, pp. 15-20, 179-186, 914. Small Group TG 6, pp. 16-23; TG 16, pp. 14-25
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.6 With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a text and define the role of each in telling the story.	Students are introduced to the concept of the front of books before reading. See Whole Class TG, pp. 15, 67, 179, 363, 722, 842. Small Group TG 1, pp. 16-17, 26-27; TG 3, p. 27, 33, 37: TG 10, pp. 33, 40-41
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.7 With prompting and support, describe	Students use text features, including illustrations, to draw conclusions and make predictions about stories. See Whole Class Read Alouds and related activities, and during



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade K	
the relationship between illustrations and the story in which they appear (e.g., what moment in a story an illustration depicts).	Small Group storybook reading. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 665, 722-724. Small Group TG 1, pp. 18-19, 30-32; TG 10, pp. 14-15, 21, 37; TG 11, pp. 16-17, 20-21, 40-43; TG 14, pp. 14-15
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.8 (Not applicable to literature)	
ccss.ela-Literacy.Rl.K.9 With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures of characters and experiences of characters in familiar stories.	See Oral Story Retells and Pocket Chart Retells. Students examine many different characters across related Unit Themes: Whole Class TG, pp. 265-267, 445-446, 509-510, 629-630, 866-867, 924-925, 982-983, 1098-1099, 1268-1269, 1444-1445. Small Group TG 5, p. 45; TG 9, pp. 48-49; TG 14, p. 45; TG 18, p. 47; TG 20, p. 45
Range and Level of Text Complexity	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.K.10 Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.	See Duet and Solo story reading activities: Small Group TG A: 24; TG 6: 16-23, 38-45; TG 7: 16-24, 42-45; TG 8: 16-22, 28-33, 36-40; TG 9: 16-25, 28-37; TG 13: 14-20, 22-24, 29-34, 39-44, 46-47; TG 14: 14-22, 26-45; Whole Class TG, pp. 272, 345, 435, 451, 484, 515, 563, 572, 635, 687, 694, 753, 797, 805, 824, 872, 914, 940, 988, 1021, 1046-1048, 1191, 1192, 1246, 1285, 1318, 1564, 1566, 1583, 1631, 1686, 1740, 1763.
Reading Standards for Informational Text	
Key Ideas and Details	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.1 With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.	Students ask and answer questions with informational text in Whole Class and Small Group reading activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 322, 376, 435, 677, 737, 1201, 1420-1422. Small Group TG 1, pp. 18-25; TG 5, pp. 18-25; TG 11, pp. 16-25; TG 18, pp. 14-23
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.2 With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.	Students identify topic and retell details while answering teacher scripted questions in expository text reading activities in Whole Class and Small Group activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 322, 376, 435, 677, 737, 1201, 1420-1422. Small Group TG 1, pp. 18-25; TG 5, pp. 18-25; TG 11, pp. 16-25; TG 18, pp. 14-23
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.3 With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.	Students make connections while answering teacher scripted questions in expository text reading activities in Whole Class and Small Group activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 322, 376, 435, 677, 737, 1201, 1420-1422. Small Group TG 1, pp. 18-25; TG 5, pp. 18-25; TG 11, pp. 16-25; TG 18, pp. 14-23
Craft and Structure	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.4 With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.	In Small Group Storybook activities students are prompted to ask and answer questions while reading. New vocabulary is presented with a written definition and a picture. Pictures also appear in Storybook readings. See Small Group TG 2, pp. 16-23, 42-45, TG 9, pp. 16-25, 40-49, TG 15, pp. 14-23, 36-45, TG 20, pp. 14-23, 40-49
ccss.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.5 Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of a book.	Students are introduced to the concept of the front (cover) of books, and preview other text features before reading. See Whole Class TG, pp. 15, 67, 179, 363, 722, 842. Small Group TG 1, pp. 16-17, 26-27; TG 3, p. 27, 33, 37: TG 10, pp. 33, 40-41
ccss.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.6 Name the author and illustrator of a text and define the role of each in presenting the ideas or information in a text.	See reading selection introductions for nonfictions selections: Whole Class TG, pp. 302, 1201, 1258, 1420
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade K CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.7 With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text in which they appear (e.g., what	Students use illustrations to make and confirm predictions about stories on a daily basis. See Whole Class Read Alouds and related activities, and Small Group storybook reading. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 665, 722-724. Small Group TG C, pp. 28-29; TG 1, pp. 30-32; TG 3, pp. 29-31; TG 11, pp. 40-43; TG 20, pp. 27-31.
person, place, thing, or idea in the text an illustration depicts). provides opportunities	See also Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 627, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.8 With prompting and support, identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.	See expository text reading in Whole Class and Small Group activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 322, 376, 435, 677, 737, 1201, 1420-1422. Small Group TG 1, pp. 18-25; TG 5, pp. 18-25; TG 11, pp. 16-25; TG 18, pp. 14-23
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.9 With prompting and support, identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures). provides opportunities	Students read different texts on the same/related topic when moving through Unit Themes. For example, the Theme for Units 7, 8 and 9 are related and students read about spiders in Unit 7, worms in Unit 8 and the zoo in Unit 9. In Units 19 and 20, students read about bees and flowers.
Range and Level of Text Complexity	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.K.10 Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.	See expository text reading in Whole Class and Small Group activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 322, 376, 435, 677, 737, 1201, 1420-1422. Small Group TG 1, pp. 18-25; TG 5, pp. 18-25; TG 11, pp. 16-25; TG 18, pp. 14-23
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	
Print Concepts CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.1 Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.1a Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.	Read Well K students follow along with oral reading by using left to right finger tracking, in decoding activities, and while creating their own sentences using sentence scrambles and pocket chart sentence building activities. See Whole Class TG, 884-885. Small Group TG A, pp. 15, 26-27; TG 1, pp. 16-17; TG 5, pp. 16-17, 26-27, 46-47; TG 7, pp. 14-15, 46-47
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.1b Recognize the spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.	Read Well K students follow along with oral reading by using left to right finger tracking, in decoding activities, and while creating their own sentences using sentence scrambles and pocket chart sentence building activities. See Whole Class TG, 884-885. Small Group TG A, pp. 15, 26-27; TG 1, pp. 16-17; TG 5, pp. 16-17, 26-27, 46-47; TG 7, pp. 14-15, 46-47
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.1c Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.	Students learn to leave appropriate spaces between words in White Board Activities: 495, 581-583, 1112, 1696-1697. See also Handwriting activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 33, 66, 77, 85, 103, 140, 158, 241, 301, 321, 342, 479, 580, 1657, 1667, and Sentence Writing activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 1163, 1635, 1692, 1766, 1767
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.1d Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.	See Letter Trace and Letter Book activities in Whole Class TG, pp. 21, 29, 187, 199, 249, 257, 429, 438, 550, 559, 672, 680, 791, 800, 1023, 1033, 1136, 1145, 1311, 1321, 1486, 1498. Students continue to develop their knowledge of uppercase and lowercase letters during White Board activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 644, 996, 1668.



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade K	
Phonological Awareness	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.2 Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.2a Recognize and produce rhyming words.	Students work with rhyming words frequently in Read Well K. See Bean Bag Game, Sorting, and Simon Says activities, Whole Class TG, pp. 219, 619, 678, 857. Students generate rhyming words during Whole Class activities in RWK. See: pp. 315, 347, 619, 678, 915, 1346.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.2b Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.	See blending and segmenting activities in Stretch and Shrink, Smooth and Bumpy Blending, and Sound Counting activities: Small Group TG 3, pp. 14-15, 26-27, 34-35, 46-47; TG 8, pp. 14-15, 26-27, 34-35, 46-47. Whole Class TG, pp. 126, 154, 609, 620, 639, 647. See Pocket Chart and Jigsaw Puzzle activities, Whole Class TG, p. 706-707, 942-943, 1556. See Whole Class Getting Started, pp. 80-84 for more information on these blending activities.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.2c Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.	See blending and segmenting activities in Stretch and Shrink, Smooth and Bumpy Blending, and Sound Counting activities: Small Group TG 3, pp. 14-15, 26-27, 34-35, 46-47; TG 8, pp. 14-15, 26-27, 34-35, 46-47. Whole Class TG, pp. 126, 154, 609, 620, 639, 647. See Pocket Chart and Jigsaw Puzzle activities, Whole Class TG, p. 706-707, 942-943, 1556. See Whole Class Getting Started, pp. 80-84 for more information on these blending activities.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.2d Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonent-vowel-consonent, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with //, /r/, or /x/.)	Students produce words with the same initial sounds in Whole Class activities in RWK. See Whole Class TG, pp. 464, 465, 586, 798, 798
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.2e Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, onesyllable words to make new words.	
Phonics and Word Recognition	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.	
Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or most frequent sound for each consonant.	By Unit 20, students have learned 40 of the 100 most commonly used words in the English language. These words are all taught in a decodable sequence. See Whole Class Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 18-21, 102-104 See Read Well K ABC Cheer and Poem activities, Whole Class TG, pp. 63, 117, 190, 191, 252, 417, 458, 513-514, 597, 820-821, 1299-1302,
	1477. See Sound and Word Routines, Small Group TG A, pp. 12-14, 18-19; TG 5, pp. 16-17; TG 12, pp. 12-13; TG 14, pp. 12-13; TG 18, pp. 12-13



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade K	See Read Well K White Board and Sentence Writing activities. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 253, 343, 402-403, 495, 581-583, 697, 734-736, 880-881, 876, 1112, 1255-1257, 1279, 1477, 1696-1697.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.3b Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.3c Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.3d Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ. provides opportunities Fluency	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.K.4 Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.	Read Well K students learn text reading strategies throughout the Read Well K program. Students learn to recognize common words, follow along with oral reading using left to right finger tracking. See Whole Class Read Alouds and related activities, and Small Group storybook reading. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 665, 722-724. Small Group TG C, pp. 28-29; TG 1, pp. 30-32; TG 3, pp. 29-31; TG 11, pp. 40-43; TG 20, pp. 27-31.
	They then apply this knowledge in decoding activities and while creating their own sentences using sentence scrambles and pocket chart sentence building activities. See Whole Class TG, 884-885. Small Group TG A, pp. 15, 26-27; TG 1, pp. 16-17; TG 5, pp. 16-17, 26-27, 46-47; TG 7, pp. 14-15, 46-47
Writing Standards	
Text Types and Purposes	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.1 Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinions in which they tell a reader the name of a book or the topic they are "writing" about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is).	See Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 627, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682. See also Bookmaking activities: Whole Class TG pp. 447, 511, 568, 631, 689, 749, 810, 926
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.2 Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative and explanatory texts in which they name what they are writing about and share some information about it.	See Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 627, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682. See also Bookmaking activities: Whole Class TG pp. 447, 511, 568, 631, 689, 749, 810, 926



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade K	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.3 Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single event or several loosely linked events, tell about the events in the order that they occurred, and provide a reaction to what happened.	See Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 627, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682. See also Bookmaking activities: Whole Class TG pp. 447, 511, 568, 631, 689, 749, 810, 926
Production and Distribution of Writing	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.5 With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed through revision.	See Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 627, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682. See also Bookmaking activities: Whole Class TG pp. 447, 511, 568, 631, 689, 749, 810, 926
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.6 With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.	This is not explicitly addressed in the Read Well K program.
Research to Build Knowledge	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.7 Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explore a number of books by a favorite author and express opinions about them).	See Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 627, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682. See also Bookmaking activities: Whole Class TG pp. 447, 511, 568, 631, 689, 749, 810, 926
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.8 With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.	See Journal activities where students write and draw respond to personally-themed prompts and about text that is read in class: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 627, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682. See also Bookmaking activities: Whole Class TG pp. 447, 511, 568, 631, 689, 749, 810, 926
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.9 (Begins in grade 4)	
Range of Writing	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.K.10 (Begins in grade 3)	
Speaking and Listening Standards	
Comprehension and Collaboration	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.K.1 Participate in conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.	Students learn to be attentive and interactive during all Read Well K activities. See Whole Class Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 44-48



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade K	
a. Follow agreed-upon rules for	
discussions (e.g., listening to	
others and taking turns speaking	
about the topics and texts under	
discussion).	
b. Continue a conversation	
through multiple exchanges.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.K.2 Confirm	Students ask and answer questions regularly. See oral Duet and Solo Storybook
understanding of a text read	activities, discussion prompts, Story Summaries, and Pocket Chart Retells and other
aloud or information presented	Read Aloud Activities. See: Small Group TG A: 24; TG 6: 16-23, 38-45; TG 7: 16-24, 42-45;
orally or through other media by	TG 8: 16-22, 28-33, 36-40; TG 9: 16-25, 28-37; TG 13: 14-20, 22-24, 29-34, 39-44, 46-47;
asking and answering questions	TG 14: 14-22, 26-45 Whole Class TG, pp. 272, 345, 435, 451, 484, 515, 563, 572, 635,
about key details and requesting	687, 694, 753, 797, 805, 824, 872, 914, 940, 988, 1021, 1046-1048, 1191, 1192, 1246,
clarification if something is not	1285, 1318, 1564, 1566, 1583, 1631, 1686, 1740, 1763.
understood.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.K.3 Ask and	Students ask and answer questions regularly. See oral Duet and Solo Storybook
answer questions in order seek	activities, discussion prompts, Story Summaries, and Pocket Chart Retells and other
help, get information, or clarify	Read Aloud Activities. See: Small Group TG A: 24; TG 6: 16-23, 38-45; TG 7: 16-24, 42-45;
something that is not	TG 8: 16-22, 28-33, 36-40; TG 9: 16-25, 28-37; TG 13: 14-20, 22-24, 29-34, 39-44, 46-47;
understood.	TG 14: 14-22, 26-45 Whole Class TG, pp. 272, 345, 435, 451, 484, 515, 563, 572, 635,
	687, 694, 753, 797, 805, 824, 872, 914, 940, 988, 1021, 1046-1048, 1191, 1192, 1246,
	1285, 1318, 1564, 1566, 1583, 1631, 1686, 1740, 1763.
Presentation of Knowledge and	
Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.K.4	Students learn to use descriptive words and add detail to speech and writing. See
Describe familiar people, places,	White Board, Sentence Writing, and Pocket Chart activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 406-
things, and events and, with	407, 443, 494-495, 532, 1038, 1163, 1766, 1767. See Journal activities: Whole Class TG,
prompting and support, provide	pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682. See
additional detail.	also Oral Language activities: Small Group TG 5, pp. 16-17; TG 9, pp. 14-15, 26-27; TG
	10, pp. 24-25
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.K.5 Add	See Journal activities and Bookmaking activities, where students draw pictures that
drawings or other visual displays	correspond with their writing. Whole Class TG, pp. 203-205, 323-324, 329, 506, 627-628,
to descriptions as desired to	631, 922, 926, 1096, 1326, 1503, 1564
provide additional detail.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.K.6 Speak	Students speak clearly during Oral Story Retells and Whole Class activities include Pocket
audibly and express thoughts,	Chart Retells. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 265-267, 445-446, 509-510, 629-630, 866-867,
feelings, and ideas clearly.	924-925, 982-983, 1098-1099, 1268-1269, 1444-1445. Small Group TG 5, p. 45; TG 9, pp.
Lossons throughout the Teest.	48-49; TG 14, p. 45; TG 18, p. 47; TG 20, p. 45.
Lessons throughout the Teaching	
with Success eBook provide	
comprehension discussions of	
the texts in which students can	
express their ideas clearly. See, for example:	
Language Standards	
Conventions in Writing and	
Speaking	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.K.1	See Read Well K Handwriting activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 33, 66, 77, 85, 103, 140,
Demonstrate command of the	158, 241, 301, 321, 342, 479, 580, 1657, 1667. See also Letter Trace and Letter Book
conventions of standard English	activities in Whole Class TG, pp. 21, 29, 187, 199, 249, 257, 429, 438, 550, 559, 672, 680,
Conventions of Standard English	791, 800, 1023, 1033, 1136, 1145, 1311, 1321, 1486, 1498. Students continue to develop
	7.51, 000, 1023, 1033, 1130, 1143, 1311, 1321, 1400, 1430. Students continue to develop



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
grade K grammar and usage when writing or speaking. a. Print many upper- and lowercase letters. b. Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs. c. Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes) when speaking. d. Understand and use question words (Interrogatives) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how) e. Use the most frequently occurring prepositions in English (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with). f. Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language	their knowledge of uppercase and lowercase letters during White Board activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 644, 996, 1668. Students learn how to build complete sentences during White Board, Sentence Writing, and Pocket Chart activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 406-407, 443, 494-495, 532, 676-678, 697, 876-877, 1038, 1163, 1766, 1767. See also Language Priming: Small Group TG 5, p. 14, TG 10, p. 10, TG 20, p. 10 Students answer who, what, where, when and how questions in expository text reading activities in Whole Class and Small Group activities. See: Whole Class TG, pp. 665, 722-724. Small Group TG C, pp. 28-29; TG 1, pp. 30-32; TG 3, pp. 29-31; TG 11, pp. 40-43; TG 20, pp. 27-31.
activities. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.K.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. a. Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun <i>I</i> . b. Recognize and name end punctuation. c. Write a letter or letters for most consonant and short-vowel sounds (phonemes). d. Spell simple words phonetically drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.	Read Well K students learn how to build complete sentences with correct capitalization and punctuation. See White Board, Sentence Writing, and Pocket Chart activities. See Whole Class TG, pp. 253, 343, 402-403, 406-407, 443, 494-495, 532, 581-583, 676-678, 697, 876-877, 1038, 1163, 1766, 1767. See also Language Priming: Small Group TG 5, p. 14, TG 10, p. 10, TG 20, p. 10 See Read Well K ABC Cheer and Poem activities, Whole Class TG, pp. 63, 117, 190, 191, 252, 417, 458, 513-514, 597, 820-821, 1299-1302, 1477. See Sound and Word Routines, Small Group TG A, pp. 12-14, 18-19; TG 5, pp. 16-17; TG 12, pp. 12-13; TG 14, pp. 12-13; TG 18, pp.12-13
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.K.3 (Begins in grade 3)	
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.K.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content. a. Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them	In Small Group Storybook activities, new vocabulary is presented with a written definition and a picture. These words also appear in Storybook readings. See Small Group TG 2, pp. 16-23, 42-45, TG 9, pp. 16-25, 40-49, TG 15, pp. 14-23, 36-45, TG 20, pp. 14-23, 40-49 See Whole Class Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 102-104 and Small Group Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 117-118 for a list of reading and spelling words taught by Unit.
accurately (e.g., knowing duck as a bird and learning the verb to duck).	



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade K	Voyager Read Well Matches
b. Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.K.5 With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings. a. Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent. b. Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites (antonyms). c. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful). d. Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs describing the same general action (e.g., walk, march, strut, prance) by acting out the meanings.	See Read Well K Sorting activities. Students sort objects or words into categories. For specific examples, see Whole Class TG, pp. 46, 100, 155, 277, 455, 577, 757, 934, 1221 Students learn to use adjectives when writing. See White Board, Sentence Writing, and Pocket Chart activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 406-407,443, 494-495, 532, 1038, 1163, 1766, 1767. See Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205,262-263, 323-324, 506, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326,1384, 1679, 1682.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.K.6 Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.	In Small Group Storybook activities, new words are presented with a written definition and a picture. These words also appear in Storybook readings. See Small Group TG 2, pp. 16-23, 42-45, TG 9, pp. 16-25, 40-49, TG 15, pp. 14-23, 36-45, TG 20, pp. 14-23, 40-49
	See White Board, Sentence Writing, and Pocket Chart activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 406-407, 443, 494-495, 532, 1038, 1163, 1766, 1767. See Journal activities: Whole Class TG, pp. 204-205, 262-263, 323-324, 506, 685, 980, 1096, 1209, 1326, 1384, 1679, 1682.



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 1	
Reading Standards for Literature	
Key Ideas and Details	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.1 Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.	Students ask and answer questions in every Read Well 1 activity. See guided practice, regular use of a modified K-W-L format, frequent scripting in teacher text, and various Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47. See Read Well Plus Story reading activities where students ask and answer questions
	about what is read. Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.2 Retell	Each Storybook features Oral Story Retells and Written Retells, where students
stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.	summarize key events of a story in the correct sequence. See: TG 1, pp. 35-36; TG 6, pp. 49-50; TG 16, pp. 49-50; TG 17, pp. 37-38; TG 18, pp. 33-44; TG 20, pp. 49-50; TG 34. p. 47.
	See Story reading activities and Comprehension and Skill activities in Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41,46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
	See Read Aloud activities in Read Well 1 Composition. Teachers prompt students to answer questions about plot in the Read Aloud activity and students perform Oral Story Retells: Vol. 1, pp. 40-43, 118-121, 206-211, 275-278; Vol. 2, pp. 544-547, 604-606, 766-770
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.3 Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.	Each Storybook features Oral Story Retells and Written Retells, where students describe character, setting, and events of a story. See: TG 1, pp. 35-36; TG 6, pp. 49-50; TG 16, pp. 49-50; TG 17, pp. 37-38; TG 18, pp. 33-44; TG 20, pp. 49-50; TG 34. p. 47.
	See Read Well Plus Story Reading activities where students where students describe character, setting, and events of a story: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
	See Read Aloud activities in Read Well 1Composition. Teachers prompt students to answer questions about characters, setting andevents in the Read Aloud activity, and students perform Oral Story Retells: Vol. 1, pp. 40-43, 118-121, 206-211, 275-278; Vol. 2, pp. 544-547, 604-606, 766-770
Craft and Structure	
ccss.ela-Literacy.Rl.1.4 Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.	Read Well 1 students complete Oral Story Retells and Written Retells, where students use sensory details to retell the story. See: TG 1, pp. 35-36; TG 6, pp. 49-50; TG 16, pp. 49-50; TG 17, pp. 37-38; TG 18, pp. 33-44; TG 20, pp. 49-50; TG 34. p. 47.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.5 Explain major differences between books that tell stories and books that give information, drawing on a wide reading of a range of	The concepts of fact and fiction are explicitly taught in Read Well 1. These concepts are guided by teacher prompts in Duet and Solo Stories. In addition, fictional and factual stories often occur within the same thematic unit which aids in teaching the distinction. See TG 30 pp. 14-21, 28-33; TG 36, pp. 16-21; TG 37, pp. 14-21.
text types.	See Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 14-16 for a list of the different texts read in the program.



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 1 CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.6 Identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.	See Read Well 1 teacher scripting in Storybook activities, and questions answered by students in Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47.
	See Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.7 Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.	Each Storybook features Oral Story Retells and Written Retells, where students describe character, setting, and events of a story. See: TG 1, pp. 35-36; TG 6, pp. 49-50; TG 16, pp. 49-50; TG 17, pp. 37-38; TG 18, pp. 33-44; TG 20, pp. 49-50; TG 34. p. 47.
secting, or events.	See Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
	See Read Aloud activities in Read Well 1 Composition. Teachers prompt students to answer questions about characters, setting and events in the Read Aloud activity, and students perform Oral Story Retells: Vol. 1, pp. 40-43, 118-121, 206-211, 275-278; Vol. 2, pp. 544-547, 604-606, 766-770
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.8 (Not applicable to literature)	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.9 Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories. Provides opportunities	Students compare during Read Well 1 Story Reading activities: TG 1, pp. 52, 55; TG 6, p. 35; TG 16, p. 19; TG 17, pp. 32, 46; TG 33, pp. 21
Range and Level of Text Complexity	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.1.10 With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade 1.	A wide variety of text is read in the Read Well 1 program. See Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 14-16 for a list of the different texts read in the program. Specific teaching strategies include guided practice, Echo and Partner Reading of Solo Stories, Repeated Readings, regular timed Oral Reading Fluency Assessments with Tricky Word Warm-Ups, and optional Extra Practice Fluency Passages. For representative examples, see: Read Well 1 Teacher's Guides: TG 14: 22-24, 64; TG 16: 10, 22-24, 56, 64; TG 17: 8, 48-50, 56, 64; TG 19: 22-23, 56, 61, 64; TG 21: 34-36, 64
	See Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
Reading Standards for Informational Text	
Key Ideas and Details	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.1 Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.	In Read Well 1, see teacher scripting in Storybook activities, and Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47.
	See Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 1	Students identify the topic and answer questions about what is read during Read Aloud activities in Read Well 1 Composition. For expository text examples, see: Vol. 1, pp. 262-266, 292-296, 322-326, 376-381; Vol. 2, pp. 510-514, 668-672, 734-737
	See also Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1: 27, 39, 57, 73, 74, 124, 191, 205; Vol. 2: 335, 341, 352, 355, 410, 445, 450, 483, 489, 575, 604, 629, 650, 653.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.2 Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.	See Read Well 1 reading and Comprehension and Skill activities. TG 5, pp. 20, 29-32; TG 7, p. 17; TG 11, pp. 17-20, 29-32; TG 24, pp. 17-19, 41-42; TG 37, pp. 45-51.
	Students identify the topic and retell details during Read Aloud activities in Read Well 1 Composition. For expository text examples, see: Vol. 1, pp. 262-266, 292-296, 322-326, 376-381; Vol. 2, pp. 510-514, 668-672, 734-737
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.3 Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.	See Making Connections prompts in teacher scripting, Comprehension and Skill activities, and priming questions in a modified K-W-L format that engage students existing knowledge. See: TG 2: 44-48; TG 5: 22-24; TG 6: 20, 36, 37, 41; TG 10: 20, TG 11: 23; TG 12: 17-20; TG 16: 30, 48; TG 22: 19, 50; TG 26: 46; TG 28: 39-41, 47; TG 29: 17, 45-46; TG 33: 17-18, 42; TG 35: 42; TG 36: 24
Craft and Structure CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.4 Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.	Students learn new vocabulary during Decoding Practice and Storybook Introductions. Students then take this knowledge to reading selections, as well as use them to create sentences. Students are encouraged to ask questions for clarification. See nonfiction selections: TG 24, pp. 14-19, 21, 24-27; TG 26, pp. 14-19, 21, 36-37, 50-51; TG 28, pp. 14-19, 21, 26-27, 36-37
	See Read Well 1 Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 138-142 for a list of all words taught in Read Well 1, including nouns and verbs, which students use daily.
	See Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions, pp. F59-F63 for a list of all words taught in Spelling and Writing Conventions, including nouns and verbs, which students use daily.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.5 Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic	Students look at covers of books, charts, and diagrams to respond to questions and locate information and facts. See TG 5, pp. 14-15; TG 10, pp. 14-15; TG 13, pp. 14-15; TG 17, pp. 14-15; TG 19, pp. 14-15
menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text.	Read Well 1 Composition students preview and identify expository text features in Read Aloud activities before reading: Vol. 1, pp. 92, 180, 292, 376; Vol. 2, pp. 544, 604, 700, 737, 800
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.6 Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.	In Read Well 1, students answer questions about what is read, and also answer questions about text features such as charts, graphs and illustrations. See Storybook and Comprehension and Skill activities: TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47. Students look at illustrations, charts, and diagrams to respond to locate information and facts. See TG 5, pp. 14-15; TG 10, pp. 14-15; TG 13, pp. 14-15; TG 17, pp. 14-15; TG 19, pp. 14-15
	Read Well 1 Composition students identify the topic and answer questions about what is read during Read Aloud activities in Read Well 1 Composition. For expository text examples, see: Vol. 1, pp. 262-266, 292-296, 322-326, 376-381; Vol. 2, pp. 510-514, 668-672, 734-737. Read Well 1 Composition students also identify expository text features: Vol. 1, pp. 92, 180, 292, 376; Vol. 2, pp. 544, 604, 700, 737, 800



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 1	
	See also Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1: 27, 39, 57, 73, 74, 124, 191, 205; Vol. 2: 335, 341, 352, 355, 410, 445, 450, 483, 489, 575, 604, 629, 650, 653.
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.7 Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.	Students look at illustrations, charts, and diagrams to respond to locate information and facts. See TG 5, pp. 14-15; TG 10, pp. 14-15; TG 13, pp. 14-15; TG 17, pp. 14-15; TG 19, pp. 14-15
	Read Well 1 Composition students preview and identify expository text features in Read Aloud activities before reading: Vol. 1, pp. 92, 180, 292, 376; Vol. 2, pp. 544, 604, 700, 737, 800
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.8 Identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.	Students talk about informational selections during Story Reading and Comprehension and Skill exercises. Specific teaching strategies include guided practice, teacher scripting and prompts during Duet and Solo Story readings, oral and written story retells and comparisons, fact sheets, guided reports, and Story Maps. See: TG 5, pp. 20, 29-32; TG 7, p. 17; TG 11, pp. 17-20, 29-32; TG 24, pp. 17-19, 41-42; TG 37, pp. 45-51.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.9 Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).	Students read different texts on the same topic when moving through Unit Themes. For example, the Theme for Units 26 and 27 is "Freedom". Unit 26 focuses on Harriet Tubman and Unit 27 focuses on Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. The Theme for Units 11, 12 and 13 is "Mammals". Unit 11 is "All about Mammals", Unit 12 "Mammal Pets" and Unit 13 "Mammals in Winter".
Range and Level of Text	
Complexity	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.1.10 With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for grade	In Read Well 1, see Storybook activities and Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47.
1.	See reading activities in Read Well 1 Composition. For expository text examples, see: Vol. 1, pp. 262-266, 292-296, 322-326, 376-381; Vol. 2, pp. 510-514, 668-672, 734-737
	See also Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1: 27, 39, 57, 73, 74, 124, 191, 205; Vol. 2: 335, 341, 352, 355, 410, 445, 450, 483, 489, 575, 604, 629, 650, 653.
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	
Print Concepts	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.1 Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.1a Recognize the distinguishing	See Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions activities. Specific teaching strategies include explicit instruction, editing exercises, and Spelling Folder activities. See: Spelling and Writing Conventions TG Vol. 1: 71, 75, 88, 91, 94, 104, 110, 120, 127, 153, 157, 193, 210, 233; Vol. 2: 259, 314, 342, 362, 389, 406, 430, 446, 476, 519, 538, 559, 586, 605, 620, 644, 660, 670
features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).	See also Read Well 1 Composition, where students learn sentence conventions. Vol. 1, pp. 8-9, 34-35, 200-201, 256-257
Phonological Awareness	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.2	Students identify individual sounds in words, learn sounds to mastery and learn
Demonstrate understanding of	decodable words. Students blend and segment words in Sound Counting, Stretch and Shrink, and Smooth and Bumpy Blending exercises. See Read Well 1 TG 3, pp. 12-13,



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes). CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.2a Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken singlesyllable words. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.2b Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.2c Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken singlesyllable words. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.2d Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).	26-27, 38-39, 52-53; TG 4, pp. 12-13, 45, 51-53; TG 6, pp. 12-13, 38-39; TG 9, pp. 8, 38-39; TG 11, pp. 8, 12-13; TG 13, pp. 8, 51-53; TG 15, pp. 38-39; TG 16, pp. 12-13; TG 18, pp. 12-13, 26-27, 40-41, 52-53. See Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1, pp. 23, 26, 30, 53, 57, 60, 64, 72, 75, 81, 89, 91, 94, 97, 105, 108, 110, 113, 121, 124, 127, 128, 137, 140, 143, 146, 160, 163, 171, 182, 193, 200; Vol. 2, pp. 219, 227, 237, 256, 266, 280, 301, 349, 393, 411, 469, 515, 541, 559, 582, 601, 611, 621, 641, 651, 673
Phonics and Word Recognition	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3a Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3b Decode regularly spelled onesyllable words. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3c Know final -e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3d Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3e Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3f Read words with inflectional endings. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.1.3g Recognize and read grade-	Read Well 1 students learn vowel sounds and consonant digraphs and practice these skills during the daily alphabet chant, and work toward mastery during regular Decoding Practice as well as through the Storybook Stories and related exercises and activities. See TG 15, pp. 12-13, 26-27, TG 18, pp. 12-13, 26-27, 40-41, 52-53. See also My Activity Book 2, pp. 11, 17, 18, 23, 36, 71, and 82. Students learn to recognize Bossy E by an arrow icon in Read Well 1 Decoding Practice. See: TG 34, pp. 8-9, 26-27, 36-37, 50-51; TG 35, pp. 12-13, 26-27, 38-39, 52-53; TG 38, pp. 10-11, 24-25 See the list of spelling patterns taught in Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions in the Spelling and Writing Conventions Teacher's Guide, pp. F59-F63. Students learn the word ending -s in Unit 17 and 18. Vol. 2, pp. 295-296, 301-302, 319, 327. See also Pattern Words activities in Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1, pp. 23, 46, 60, 78, 97, 110, 127, 143, 160, 179, 197, 213; Vol. 2, pp. 273, 298, 308, 327, 353, 375, 397, 417, 437, 458, 484, 541, 586, 611, 651, 670



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 1	
appropriate irregularly spelled words.	
Fluency	
ccss.ela-Literacy.RF.1.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension. a. Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension. b. Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.	During Read Well 1 Duet and Solo reading activities, students read along and finger track as the teacher and students read the story together. They learn words and are able to decode and read those words during stories. Other words are read by the teacher as the student sees them on the page. Once students begin reading solo stories, they are able to read and decode all the words independently. See TG 3 pp. 16-20; TG 14 pp. 16-20, 46-48. Students then show comprehension during Comprehension and Skill activities and Oral Story Retells: TG 1, pp. 35-36; TG 6, pp. 49-50; TG 16, pp. 49-50; TG 17, pp. 37-38; TG 18, pp. 33-44; TG 20, pp. 49-50; TG 34. p. 47 See Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
Writing Standards	
Text Types and Purposes	
ccss.ELA-Literacy.W.1.1 Write opinion pieces in which they introduce the topic or name the book they are writing about, state an opinion, supply a reason for the opinion, and provide some sense of closure.	See Read Well 1 Composition: Vol. 1, pp. 78-80, 166-168, 279-280, 396-398, 496-498; Vol. 2, pp. 654-656, 718-721, 786-788, 863-864, 971-973
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.1.2 Write informative/explanatory texts in which they name a topic, supply some facts about the topic, and provide some sense of closure.	See Read Well 1 Composition, where students write expository text, including reports and journals: Vol. 1, pp. 267-274, 297-307, 308-309; Vol. 2, pp. 705-717, 738-752, 752-753, 876-885. See also Read Well 1 Composition Scope and Sequence for a list of writing activities for the entire program: Getting Started, a Guide to Implementation, pp. 28-32.
ccss.ELA-Literacy.W.1.3 Write narratives in which they recount two or more appropriately sequenced events, include some details regarding what happened, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide some sense of closure.	See Read Well 1 Composition, where students write narratives: Vol. 1, pp. 17-21, 96-104, 212-219; Vol. 2, pp. 548-561, 639-653. See also Read Well 1 Composition Scope and Sequence for a list of writing activities for the entire program: Getting Started, a Guide to Implementation, pp. 28-32.
Production and Distribution of Writing	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.1.4 (Begins in grade 3)	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.1.5 With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.	In Read Well 1 Composition, students reread and revise by adding details and adjusting sentence structure in every piece of writing beginning in Unit 3. See Vol. 1, pp. 248, 307, 427; Vol. 2, pp. 561, 618, 681, 752, 820, 885, 894, 935, 964. Students learn how to use editing and Spell Checkers and Rubrics in Skill Work activities. See Read Well 1 Composition, Vol. 1, pp. 286-287; Vol. 2, pp. 598-599, 626-627, 760-761



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 1	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.1.6 With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.	This is not explicitly addressed in the Read Well 1 program.
Research to Build Knowledge	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.1.7 Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explore a number of "how-to" books on a given topic and use them to write a sequence of instructions).	See Read Well 1 Composition, where students write reports and journals: Vol. 1, pp. 267-274, 297-307, 308-309; Vol. 2, pp. 705-717, 738-752, 752-753, 876-885. See also Read Well 1 Composition Scope and Sequence for a list of writing activities for the entire program: Getting Started, a Guide to Implementation, pp. 28-32.
ccss.ELA-Literacy.W.1.8 With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.	See Read Well 1 Composition, where students take notes during Read Alouds and then write a report about what they have learned: Vol. 1, pp. 510-514, 515-530, 673-685, 700-704, 705-717
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.1.9 (Begins	
in grade 4)	
Range of Writing	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.1.10	
(Begins in grade 3)	
Speaking and Listening Standards	
Comprehension and	
Collaboration	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 1 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.	Read Well 1 students participate in discussions about what has been read and are encouraged to ask questions for clarification. Teacher prompts are embedded in the text to facilitate discussion and interaction. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47, TG 18, pp. 14-24, 29-34; TG 22, pp. 30-38.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.1a Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.1b Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.1c Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.	See Read Well Plus Story Reading activities where students discuss what is read. Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 1	
Lessons throughout the Teaching with Success eBook provide comprehension discussions of the text. See, for example:	
ccss.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.2 Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.	Read Well 1 students are encouraged to ask questions in every Read Well 1 activity. They are prompted to answer questions orally through the teacher scripting in story reading activities, and during Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47.
	See Story reading activities and Comprehension and Skill activities in Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.3 Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.	Read Well 1 students are encouraged to ask questions in every Read Well 1 activity. They are prompted to answer questions orally through the teacher scripting in story reading activities, and during Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 16: 49-50; TG 18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 20: 8, 22-23, 49-50; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47.
	See Story Reading activities and Comprehension and Skill activities in Read Well Plus: TG 39, pp. 14-19, 36-39, 50-54; TG 42, pp. 14-17, 30-35, 46-49, 52-62; TG 44, pp. 20-27, 40-45, 62-76; TG 46, pp. 14-19, 32-37, 50-55; TG 47, pp. 14-17, 36-41, 46-49; TG 49, pp. 14-21, 34-39, 52-57
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.4 Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.	In Read Well 1 Oral Story Retells and Written Retells, students summarize key elements of a story using details and description, and presenting the correct sequence of events. See: TG 1, pp. 35-36; TG 6, pp. 49-50; TG 16, pp. 49-50; TG 17, pp. 37-38; TG 18, pp. 33-44; TG 20, pp. 49-50; TG 34. p. 47.
·	See Read Aloud activities in Read Well 1 Composition. Teachers prompt students to answer questions about characters, details and events in the Read Aloud activities, and students also perform Oral Story Retells: Vol. 1, pp. 40-43, 118-121, 206-211, 275-278; Vol. 2, pp. 544-547, 604-606, 766-770
ccss.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.5 Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas,	See Read Well 1 Composition, where students take notes during Read Alouds and then write a report about what they have learned: Vol. 2, pp. 510-514, 515-530, 673-685, 700-704, 705-717
thoughts, and feelings.	Read Well 1 Composition students begin using simple planners in Unit 14 to help guide writing. Planners include outlines, character webs, and story maps. See Read Well 1 Composition, Vol. 1, pp. 212, 214, 217, 267, 269, 271, 273, 382, 384-386; Vol. 2, pp. 479, 482-493, 677, 683
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.1.6 Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 1 Language standards 1 and 3 here for specific expectations.)	See Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions activities. Specific teaching strategies include explicit instruction, editing exercises, and Spelling Folder activities. See: Spelling and Writing Conventions TG Vol. 1: 71, 75, 88, 91, 94, 104, 110, 120, 127, 153, 157, 193, 210, 233; Vol. 2: 259, 314, 342, 362, 389, 406, 430, 446, 476, 519, 538, 559, 586, 605, 620, 644, 660, 670
	See Read Well 1 Composition, where students learn sentence conventions. Vol. 1, pp. 8-9, 34-35,



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 1 Lessons throughout the Teaching	200-201, 256-257
with Success eBook provide	200-201, 230-237
comprehension discussions of	
the texts in which students can	
produce complete sentences.	
See, for example:	
Language Standards	
Conventions in Writing and	
Speaking	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.1	Students learn letter formation, including upper and lower case letters. For specific
Demonstrate command of the	examples, see: TG A, p. 37; TG B, p. 25; TG 1, p. 27; TG 2, p. 25; TG 3, p. 21; TG 12, p. 21;
conventions of standard English	TG 13, p. 21; TG 14, p. 21; TG 15, p. 21; TG 16, p. 21; TG 17, p. 21; TG 18, p. 21; TG 19, p. 21; TG 20, p. 21; TG 21, p. 19; TG 22, p. 20.
grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	See also Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1: 7, 44, 62, 64, 79, 82, 92,
a. Print all upper- and lowercase	98, 106, 114, 125, 160, 214, 230, 235; Vol. 2: 274, 278, 317, 321, 339, 412, 418, 557, 580,
letters.	603, 622,642, 665.
b. Use common, proper, and	003, 022,042, 003.
possessive nouns.	See also Handwriting activities in Read Well 1 Composition, where students learn to write
c. Use singular and plural nouns	legibly and then apply this skill to their compositions: Vol. 1, pp. 88-89, 176-177, 258-259,
with matching verbs in basic	346-347, 406-407; Vol. 2, pp. 540-541, 628-629
sentences (e.g., He hops; We	
hop).	See sentence writing in Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions. Students use all
d. Use personal, possessive, and	parts of speech and sentence types. Specific teaching strategies include explicit
indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me,	instruction, editing exercises, and Spelling Folder activities. See: Spelling and Writing
my; they, them, their, anyone,	Conventions TG Vol. 1: 71, 75, 88, 91, 94, 104, 110, 120, 127, 153, 157, 193, 210, 233;
everything). e. Use verbs to convey a sense	Vol. 2: 259, 314, 342, 362, 389, 406, 430, 446, 476, 519, 538, 559, 586, 605, 620, 644,
of past, present, and future (e.g.,	660, 670
Yesterday I walked home; Today	Con Donal Well 4 Communities where the donate loose contains a constitute Vel 4 and 0
I walk home; Tomorrow I will	See Read Well 1 Composition, where students learn sentence conventions. Vol. 1, pp. 8-9, 34-35,
walk home).	200-201, 256-257
f. Use frequently occurring	200-201, 230-237
adjectives.	
g. Use frequently occurring	
conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or,	
so, because).	
h. Use determiners (e.g.,	
articles, demonstratives).	
i. Use frequently occurring	
prepositions (e.g., during, beyond, toward).	
j. Produce and expand complete	
simple and compound	
declarative, interrogative,	
imperative, and exclamatory	
sentences in response to	
prompts.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.2.2 Observe	Students learn letter formation, including capitalization. For specific examples, see: TG
conventions of capitalization,	A, p. 37; TG B, p. 25; TG 1, p. 27; TG 2, p. 25; TG
punctuation, and spelling.	3, p. 21; TG 12, p. 21; TG 13, p. 21; TG 14, p. 21; TG 15, p. 21; TG 16, p. 21; TG 17, p. 21;
	TG 18, p. 21; TG 19, p. 21; TG 20, p. 21; TG 21, p. 19; TG 22, p. 20.



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 1	
 a. Capitalize holidays, product names, geographic names, and important words in titles. b. Use commas in greetings and closings of letters. c. Use apostrophes to form contractions and common 	See also work with letters in Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1: 7, 44, 62, 64, 79, 82, 92, 98, 106, 114, 125, 160, 214, 230, 235; Vol. 2: 274, 278, 317, 321, 339, 412, 418, 557, 580, 603, 622,642, 665. See Read Well 1 Composition, Vol. 1, pp. 8-9, and Story Writing activities, where students edit for proper capitalization: Vol. 1, pp. 248, 307, 427; Vol. 2, pp. 561, 618,
possessives. d. Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage .badge; boy .boil;	681, 752, 820, 885, 894, 935, 964. See also Handwriting activities in Read Well 1 Composition: Vol. 1, pp. 88-89, 176-177, 258-259, 346-347, 406-407; Vol. 2, pp. 540-541, 628-629
paper .copper). e. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.	In Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions, students learn and practice 85 of the 100 most commonly used words by children in writing. Students learn spelling patterns and use them to decode words and take part in Dictation activities. See Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions, Vol. 1, pp. F5-F9, F59- F60
Children learn correct spelling throughout the program and can generalize learned spelling patterns when they write. Selected examples include:	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.3 (Begins	
in grade 3)	
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on <i>grade 1</i> reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of	Beginning in Read Well 1 Unit 32, students encounter words with known phonetic elements that have yet to be practiced in isolation, and are coached on how to determine meanings based on context. Students learn that context provides important clues for determining meaning. See TG 1, p. 31; TG 2 p. 38; TG 6, p.76; TG 12, p. 90; TG 17, pp. 14, 35; TG 18, pp. 96-97; TG 20, p. 42; TG 21, p. 13, TG 32, p. 8; TG 33, p. 23. Students begin creating their own My Picture Dictionary in Unit 39. See TG 25, p. 25.
strategies. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.4a Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or	The following affixes and their meanings are introduced in the Read Well 1 program: -ed, -en, -er, -est, -ing, -ly, -s, -y, -tion, re-, un-, ex-, - ful, o-, bi-, de-, -able, i-, be-, dis-, - ous. See TG 20, pp. 12-13, 53; TG 25, pp. 12-13; TG 28, pp. 26-27.
phrase. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.4b Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.4c Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking).	See also: Spelling and Writing Conventions Teacher's Guide Vol. 2 pp. 394, 408, 648, 667-668.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.5 With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.	See Vocabulary activities in Read Well 1 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1, pp. 56, 63, 80, 126, 156, 174, 191, 227, 239; Vol. 2, pp. 275, 347, 366, 413, 439, 494, 502, 558, 569, 607, 643, 650, 659



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 1	
a. Sort words into categories (e.g., colors, clothing) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent. b. Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., a duck is a bird that swims; a tiger is a large cat with stripes). c. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy). d. Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs differing in manner (e.g., look, peek, glance, stare, glare, scowl) and adjectives differing in intensity (e.g., large, gigantic) by defining or choosing them or by acting out the meanings.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.1.6 Use	Students learn new vocabulary during Decoding Practice story reading activities, and
words and phrases acquired	Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 1: 30-36; TG 14, pp. 14-15; TG 16: 49-50; TG
through conversations, reading	18: 22-24, 33-34; TG 19, pp. 14-20; TG 20, pp. 8, 14-15, 22-23, 49-50; TG 21, pp. 14-18,
and being read to, and	26-27, 28-31, 32; TG 24: 17-19; TG 26: 47; TG 28: 35, 47.
responding to texts, including	
using frequently occurring	See Read Well 1 Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 138-142 for a list of all
conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., because).	words taught in Read Well 1 during Story Reading and Decoding Practice.



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Reading Standards for Literature	
Key Ideas and Details	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details and events in a text.	See Read Well 2 Story Reading activities and Comprehension and Skill activities, where students ask and answer who, what, where, when, why, and how questions about plot and main characters: TG 1, pp. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, pp. 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG 8, pp. 36-39; TG 11 pp. 25-31; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 13, p. 101-107, 117-126; TG 14 pp. 27-31; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 23 pp. 63-69, 83-91; TG 24, pp. 24-27, 36-39, 60-63; TG 25, pp. 18-29, 80-86 See also Fluency Foundations Story Reading activities: TG A-E, pp. 28-30, 100-101,
	148-149, 224-225; TG F-J, pp. 80-82, 162-163, 210-212, 280-281
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.2 Paraphrase stories, fables, folktales, or myths from diverse cultures and determine their lessons or morals.	See Read Well 2 Story Reading activities and Comprehension and Skill, where students ask and answer who, what, where, when, why, and how questions about plot and main characters: TG 1, pp. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, pp. 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG 8, pp. 36-39; TG 11 pp. 25-31; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 13, p. 101-107, 117-126; TG 14 pp. 27-31; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 23 pp. 63-69, 83-91; TG 24, pp. 24-27, 36-39, 60-63; TG 25, pp. 18-29, 80-86 See also Read Well 2 Written Retells: TG 5, p. 74-75; TG 8, pp. 50-51, TG 17, pp. 105-107; TG 18 p. 105
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.3	Read Well 2 students answer questions regarding characters' actions, motives, etc., see:
Describe how characters in a story respond to key events and conflicts.	TG 1, p. 28-29; TG 4, p. 30; TG 6, p. 40; TG 9, p. 22; TG 14, p. 51; TG 18, p. 47, 87; TG 19, p. 56-57; TG 24, p. 62. Students also use the Character Comparison Matrix and the Compare/Contrast Matrix graphic organizers to further examine throughout the program. Unit 8 is folktale- specific. For specific examples, see: TG 1: 67-69; TG 2 p. 40; TG 5: 48-50; TG 8, p. 42, 48; TG 10, p. 77; TG 14, pp. 39-41; TG 15, pp. 44-45, 75, 92 TG 18, p. 55; TG 20, p. 54-55; TG 25, pp. 61-63
Craft and Structure	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.4 Identify words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, rhymes, and repeated lines) that supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.	Students work with Poetry in Read Well 2. See: TG 2, pp. 46-50; TG 13, pp. 59-63, 70-71; TG 14, pp. 94-99; TG 17, pp. 57-59
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.5 Refer to core elements of stories, plays, and myths, including characters, settings, and plots, when writing or speaking about a specific text.	Students learn about organizational structures of stories when completing Written Retells of whole stories and parts of stories in most Read Well 2 Units. For Written Retell examples and other sequencing examples, see: TG 3, pp. 24-25, 68; TG 5, pp. 36-40, 65, 73, 74-75; TG 7, pp. 48-49; TG 8, pp. 50-51; TG 9, p. 77; TG 10, pp. 48-49, 65, 79; TG 12, pp. 28-29; TG 15, p. 92; TG 17, pp. 105-107; TG 18 pp. 55, 72-73, 105; TG 21, pp. 44-45, 60-61, 72-73, 84-85; TG 25, pp. 46-47 Students also compete Story Maps: TG 1, pp. 66-67, 68-69; TG 8, p. 42-43; TG 11, pp. 70-
0000 51 4 1 7	71; TG18, p. 55
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.6 Distinguish between characters by speaking in a different voice	Read Well 2 students examine characters. See: TG 1, p. 28-29; TG 4, p. 30; TG 6, p. 40; TG 9, p. 22; TG 14, p. 51; TG 18, p. 47, 87; TG 19, p. 56-57; TG 24, p. 62. Students also use the Character Comparison Matrix and the Compare/Contrast Matrix graphic on Core State Standards — January, 2015



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 2 for each character when reading aloud.	organizers to further examine throughout the program. Unit 8 is folktale- specific. For specific examples, see: TG 1: 67-69; TG 2 p. 40; TG 5: 48-50; TG 8, p. 42, 48; TG 10, p. 77; TG 14, pp. 39-41; TG 15, pp. 44-45, 75, 92 TG 18, p. 55; TG 20, p. 54-55; TG 25, pp. 61-63
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.7 Explain how images and illustrations contribute to and clarify a story.	See Read Well 2 Story Reading activities and Comprehension and Skill activities, where students answer questions about plot, setting and main characters: TG 1, pp. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, pp. 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG 8, pp. 36-39; TG 11 pp. 25-31; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 13, p. 101-107, 117-126; TG 14 pp. 27-31; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 23 pp. 63-69, 83-91; TG 24, pp. 24-27, 36-39, 60-63; TG 25, pp. 18-29, 80-86
	See also Fluency Foundations Story Reading activities: TG A-E, pp. 28-30, 100-101, 148-149, 224-225; TG F-J, pp. 80-82, 162-163, 210-212, 280-281
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.8 (Not applicable to literature)	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.9 Compare and contrast characters or events from different stories addressing similar themes.	Students compare and contrast elements within a text as well as elements in different texts. In Unit 8, students use the Character Comparison Matrix for the first time. In Unit 14, students use the Story Comparison Matrix for the first time. See Story Reading and Comprehension and Skill activities: TG 1, p. 65; TG 6, pp. 72, 80; TG 8, pp. 48-49, 95; TG 12, pp. 21, 50-51; TG 14, pp. 39, 41; TG 22, p. 38
Provides opportunities	In addition, the Read Well 2 program offers recommended reading selections to accompany all Units, with coordinating themes. For example, students learn about Abraham Lincoln in Unit 21, and a suggested reading is a historical fiction piece involving young girl's role in guiding slaves to freedom.
Range and Level of Text Complexity	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.2.10 Read literature independently, proficiently, and fluently within the grades 2–3 text complexity band; read texts at the high end of the range with scaffolding as needed.	Read Well 2 students read unpracticed text with the teacher each day. Students finger track, read for accuracy, and read for expression in the Read Well 2 program. Students undergo timed reading fluency exercises on the last day of each Unit. Scores are tracked by the teacher in each Unit. By the end of Unit 12, students have learned all the basic letter/sound correspondences required to read most second grade level text. See Getting Started, A Guide to Implementation, pp. 8-11 and 25-27. For examples of reading practice and instruction with the teacher and examples of independent reading, see: TG 1, p. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG 8, pp. 36-39; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 25, pp. 18-29, 80-86 See Fluency Foundations Story Reading activities: TG A-E, pp. 28-30, 100-101, 148-149, 224-225; TG F-J, pp. 80-82, 162-163, 210-212, 280-281
Reading Standards for Informational Text	
Key Ideas and Details	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate	Read Well 2 students answer questions about an expository text in Comprehension and Skill and Story Reading activities. See: TG 5, p. 28; TG 7, pp. 62, 66-73; TG 13, p. 27; TG 17, pp. 22-35, 40-59. For main ideas in Read Aloud stories, Units 1-25, See Getting



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 2 understanding of key information and events in a text.	Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 63-67. Students also complete fact summaries for stories they have read. See: TG 3, pp. 60-61; TG 5, p. 24; TG 10, p. 65; TG 20, p. 24
	See also Fluency Foundations Story Reading and Comprehension and Skill Activities: TG A-E, pp. 18-19, 25, 44-45, 108, 170-171, 232-233; TG F-J, pp. 39-40, 102-103, 213, 266-267
the main focus of a multiparagraph text as well as that of specific paragraphs within the text.	Read Well 2 students frequently identify the main idea/topic of an expository text in Comprehension and Skill and Story Reading activities. See: TG 5, p. 28; TG 7, pp. 62, 66-73; TG 13, p. 27; TG 17, pp. 22-35, 40-59. For main ideas in Read Aloud stories, Units 1-25, See Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 63-67.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.3 Describe the connection between two or more historical events or scientific concepts in a text.	Read Well 2 students make connections when reading expository text in Comprehension and Skill and Story Reading activities. See: TG 5, p. 28; TG 7, pp. 62, 66-73; TG 13, p. 27; TG 17, pp. 22-35, 40-59. For main ideas in Read Aloud stories, Units 1-25, See Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 63-67.
Craft and Structure	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.4 Learn and determine the meanings of words and phrases encountered in text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.	See Read Well 2 Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 157-159 for a complete list of vocabulary words taught in the program. Students learn new words and how to determine meaning through context in the Read Well 2 program. For specific examples, see Exercises and Comprehension and Skill activities: TG 1, pp. 30-31; TG 2 pp. 38-39; TG 6, pp.76-77; TG 12, pp. 90-91; TG 17, pp. 14-15, 34-35; TG 18, pp. 96-97; TG 20, pp. 42-43; TG 21, pp. 12-13, 46-47
	See Fluency Foundations Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 10-11; Fluency Foundations Decoding Practice and subsequent Story Reading activities: TG A-E, pp. 34-36, 54-55, 152-156, 214-218, 290-293; TG F-J, pp. 22-26, 78-82, 112-113, 140-144, 216-219
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.5 Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, headings, tables of contents, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information.	In all Read Well 2 Units, students review text features of each Storybook with the teacher in the Unit and Story Openers before they start reading, and use these text features to enhance their reading experience. In Unit 1, the teacher explicitly presents the cover, title page, and table of contents. For representative examples, see: TG 1, pp. 20-21; TG 2, p. 16; TG 3, pp. 72, 77; TG 8, p. 35; TG 10 p. 16; TG 13, p. 16; TG 15, p. 65; TG 17, pp. 16-17; TG 18, p. 80; TG 20 p. 16; TG 23, pp. 22; TG 25, pp. 14-15. For text structure instruction and use during Read Alouds, see Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, p. 63-67. See Fluency Foundations Unit Introductions, TG A-E, pp. 18, 82, 206; TG F-J, pp. 14, 76, 138, 200, 262
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.6 Identify the main purpose of a text, including what question the author aims to answer or what the author aims to explain or describe.	Read Well 2 students determine author's purpose in the following places: TG 4, p. 42; TG 6, pp. 23, 36; TG 10, pp. 26, 70; TG 12, pp. 69, 82, 97; TG 15, pp. 27, 70; TG 24, pp. 25, 49, 91 In Fluency Foundations, students identify the purpose, or the lesson, of a reading
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	selection. See TG A-E, pp. 93, 107.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.7 Explain how images and illustrations contribute to and clarify a text. provides opportunities	Read Well 2 students frequently use pictures and graphics located within a text to complete comprehension questions. See: TG 2, pp. 32-33, 43; TG 5, pp. 25, 32-33, 47; TG 10, pp. 60-63; TG 17, pp. 30-33; TG 23, pp. 28-29, 99-101
	Students interpret information from illustrations, symbols, and charts in Fluency Foundations Story Reading and Comprehension and Skill Activities. See Fluency



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 2	Foundations, TG A-E, pp. 18-19, 25, 44-45, 108, 170-171, 232-233; TG F-J, pp. 39-40, 102-103, 213, 266-267
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.8 Describe how specific causes link key events or ideas together in a text.	See Read Well 2 Comprehension and Skill and Story Reading activities. See: TG 5, p. 28; TG 7, pp. 62, 66-73; TG 13, p. 27; TG 17, pp. 22-35, 40-59. For main ideas in Read Aloud stories, Units 1-25, See Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 63-67. Students also complete fact summaries for stories they have read. See: TG 3, pp. 60-61; TG 5, p. 24; TG 10, p. 65; TG 20, p. 24
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.9 Describe similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic. provides opportunities Range and Level of Text	Students use the Compare/Contrast Matrix graphic organizers to compare and contrast throughout the program. For specific examples, see: TG 8, pp. 48-49, 95; TG 10, p. 77; TG 14, pp. 39-41
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.2.10 Read informational texts independently, proficiently, and fluently within the grades 2–3 text complexity band; read texts at the high end of the range with scaffolding as needed.	Read Well 2 students work with Informational Text throughout the program. The selections get progressively more difficult as the year goes on. See: TG 3, p. 81; TG 5, p. 28; TG 10, p. 59; TG 12, pp. 100-101; TG 13, p. 27 See Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation pp. 8-11 for a list of Storybook readings for Units 1-25.
Reading Standards:	
Foundational Skills	
Phonics and Word Recognition CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.	Read Well 2 students learn words with r- controlled vowels, short and long vowels, irregular words, consonant blends, and vowel digraphs. See: See the Read Well 2 Skill Sequence, in Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 8-11. See also: TG 2, pp. 14-15; TG 3, p. 14-15; TG 5, pp. 52-53
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.3.a. Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words (e.g., hop vs. hope, men vs. mean, fell vs. feel, bend vs. bead). CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.3.b. Know spelling-sound	Read Well 2 students use prefixes and suffixes frequently in most Units. See the Read Well 2 Skill Sequence, in Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 8-11. Read Well 2 does a cumulative review of all affixes taught in Read Well 1: -ed, -en, -es, -ing, -s, etc. See: TG 1 pp. 31, 39; TG 2, pp. 38, 52; TG 8, pp. 14, 44, 85, TG 12, p. 62; TG 22, p. 15, 75. In Unit 17, the teacher explicitly introduces base words. See: TG 17, p. 60
correspondences for additional common vowel teams (e.g., loud, cow, look, loop, boy, boil). CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.3.c. Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels	Sound Practices and Reviews throughout each Read Well 2 Unit are applied to vocabulary words and other new words. In addition, Reading by Analogy activities require students to use knowledge of sounds in familiar words to decode new words. For representative examples, see: TG 1 pp. 18-19, 48-49; TG 3, pp. 48-49; TG 7, pp. 32-33; TG 6, pp. 14-15, 30-31, TG 15, pp. 46-47, 94-95; TG 20, pp.14-15; TG 21, pp. 12-13, 46-47
(e.g., surprise, remain, needle, baby, paper). CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.3.d. Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes (e.g., unhappy, carefully, goodness,	See Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions, where students spell high frequency words and learn to recognize irregular sight words: Vol. 1, pp. 25-28, 45-49, 117-119, 139-144, 215-220, 347-350, 402-406, 456-459; Vol. 2, pp. 567-572, 657-660, 756-759, 899-902, 1019-1021, 1086-1090. See also Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 2-4. 11-16
unbutton). CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.3.e. Identify words with inconsistent	Spelling Patterns are explicitly taught in Read Well 2, Spelling and Writing. See: Vol. 1, pp. 8-9, 40, 62, 93, 112, 122, 153, 216, 227, 234-235, 261, 282, 301, 333, 340, 429, 443, 489-490, 503, 536, 575, 589, 595, 636, 653, 701, 746, 757, 770, 840, 871, 929, 989, 1042, 1100



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 2	
but common spelling-sound correspondences (e.g., heat vs. head, roll vs. doll, hint vs. hind). CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.3.f. Recognize and read gradeappropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., through, eyes, busy, ocean, island, people).	
Fluency	
ccss.ELA-Literacy.RF.2.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension. a. Read on-level text with purpose and understanding. b. Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.	Read Well 2 students read unpracticed text with the teacher each day and are consistently reminded to finger track, read aloud and to themselves for accuracy, and read for expression when reading aloud in the Read Well 2 program. Additionally, students undergo timed reading fluency exercises on the last day of each Unit. Scores are tracked by the teacher in each Unit. By the end of Unit 12, students have learned all the basic letter/sound correspondences required to read most second grade level text. See Getting Started, A Guide to Implementation, pp. 25-27. For examples of reading practice and instruction with the teacher and examples of independent reading, see Read Well 2: TG 1, p. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG 8, pp. 36-39; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 25, pp. 18-29, 80-86
Writing Standards	
Text Types and Purposes	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.1 Write opinions in which they introduce the topic or book(s) directly, state an opinion, provide reasons and details to support opinions, use words to link	The framework of the Read Well 2 program allows students to explicitly express opinions, and relate what they have read to personal experiences in order to enhance retention and understanding of text. See: TG 3, p. 67; TG 8, p. 30; TG 18, pp. 66, 74-75; TG 19 pp. 26-27; TG 21, p. 35-38; TG 22, pp. 36-37 Comp: U2: W2: D1: 253-261, D2: 262-269, D3: 270-275, D4: 276-279, D5: 280-284, U5:
opinions and reason(s) (e.g., because, and, also), and provide a sense of closure.	W2: D5: 543-548, U7 : W1: D1: 613-621, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, D5: 645-650, W2: D1: 651-659, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, D5: 676-678
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.2 Write informative and explanatory texts in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, present	Read Well 2 students create a mini book about President Lincoln's life in Unit 21. See TG 21, pp. 28-29, 44-45, 61, 72-73, 84-85. See also fact summaries in Read Well 2: TG 3, pp. 60-61; TG 5, p. 24; TG 10, p. 65; TG 20, p. 24. See also TG 17, pp. 34-35, 58-59, 62-63, 76-77, 114-115, TG 20, pp. 54-55, 67, 84-85, 98-99, TG 21, pp. 28-29, 44-45, 61, 72-73, 84-85
similar information together using headers to signal groupings when appropriate, and provide a concluding sentence or section.	Comp: U1: W1: D1: 151-157, D2: 158-164, D3: 165-169, D4: 170-177, D5: 178-181, W2: D1: 182-185, D2: 186-190, D3: 191-197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U2: W1: D1: 215-216, U5: W2: D1: 518-524, D2: 525-529, D3: 530-537, D4: 538-542, U6: W1: D1: 553-560, D2: 561-566, D3: 567-572, D4: 573-578, D5: 579-583, W2: D1: 584-588, D2: 589-595, D3: 596-601, D4: 602-605, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D3: 866-870, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-878, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.3 Write narratives in which they recount	887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895 See Read Well 2 Personal Narrative activities: TG 9, pp. 68-69, 77; TG 10, pp. 79, 82-83, 95, 103; TG 18, pp. 72-73; TG 19, pp. 86-87, 110.



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 2	
a well-elaborated event or series of events, use temporal words and phrases to signal event order, include details to tell what the narrator did, thought, and felt, and provide closure.	Students also write letters to story characters in the Read Well 2 program. See: TG 15, p. 60-61; TG 17, p. 92; TG 24, pp. 38-39, 51, 104-105 Comp: UA: W1: D5: 44-45, 47, UB: W1: D1: 87-91, D2: 92-96, D3: 97-102, D4: 105-109, W2: D1: 116-121, D2: 122-128, D3: 129-134, D4: 135-140, D5: 141-145, U2: W1: D1: 215-223, D2: 224-231, D4: 240-246, D5: 247-252, W2: D5: 280-284, U3: W1: D3: 307-313, D4: 314-321, D5: 322-326, W2: D1: 327-334, D2: 335-340, D3: 341-349, D4: 350-356, U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, D3: 375-380, D4: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W2: D1: 397-403, D2: 404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5: 427-437, W3: D1: 438-443, D2: 444-449, D3: 450-459, D4: 460-466, U5: W1: D1: 475-486, D2: 487-496, D3: 497-504, D4: 505-509, D5: 510-517, W2: D5: 543-548, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707, D5: 708-712, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-724, D3: 725-729, D4: 730-736, D5: 737-740, W3: D1: 741-746, D2: 747-752, D3: 753-758, D4: 759-765, D5: 766-770, U11: W1: D1: 997-1004, D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, D5: 1026-1031, W2: D1: 1032-1034, D2: 1035-1038, D3: 1039-1043, D4: 1044-1:046, D5: 1047-1049
Production and Distribution of Writing	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.4 (Begins in grade 3)	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.5 With guidance from adults, strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.	Read Well 2 activities have Check and Correct boxes which let students self-edit their work. See: TG 1, p. 29; TG 5, p. 81; TG 7, p. 59; TG 11, pp. 29, 79-81, TG 17, pp. 92, 107; TG 23, p. 38-39
	See Editing activities in Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing: Vol. 2, pp. 838, 843, 868, 874, 921, 961, 1019, 1068
CCSS ELA Litoracy W 2 6 With	Comp: UA: W1: D4: 35-36, 40-41, W2: D4: 70-74, D5: 76-81, UB: W1: D2: 92-96, D2: 97-103, D4: 104-109, W2: D1: 116-121, D2: 122-128, W2: D3: 129-134, D4: 135-140, D5: 141-145, U1: W1: D1: 157, D2: 158-164, D3: 165-169, W2: D1: 182-185, D2: 186-190, D3: 191-197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U2: W1: D1: 215-223, D2: 229-231, D3: 232-239, D5: 247-252, W2: D1: 253-261, D2: 262-269, D4: 276-279, D5: 280-284, U3: W1: D2: 301-305, D3: 307-313, D4: 314-321, D5: 322-326, W2: D1: 327-334, D2: 335-340, D3: 341-349, D4: 350-356, U4: W1: D3: 375-380, D4: 381-388, W2: D1: 397-403, D2: 404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5: 427-437, W3: D1: 438-443, D3: 450-459, D4: 460-466, U5: W1: D1: 475-486, D2: 487-496, D4: 505-509, W2: D1: 518-524, D2: 525-529, D3: 530-537, D4: 538-542, D5: 543-548, U6: W1: D2: 561-566, D4: 573-578, W2: D2: 589-595, D3: 596-601, D4: 602-605, U7: W1: D1: 617-621, D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, D5: 645-650, W2: D1: 651-659, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, U8: W1: D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707, D5: 708-712, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-724, D3: 725-729, D4: 730-736, D5: 737-740, W3: D1: 741-746, D2: 747-752, D4: 759-765, D5: 766-770, U9: W1: D5: 809-814, W2: D2: 823-830, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-878, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, U10: W2: D4: 957-963, W3: D1: 969-974, D3: 981-985, U11: W1: D1: 997-1004, D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, W2: D3: 1039-1043, D4: 1044-1046, D5: 1047-1049
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.6 With guidance from adults, use technology to produce writing.	Comp: UB: W2: D5: 142, 145, U1: W2: D5: 206-210, U4: W3: D4: 462, D5: 467-470, U7: W2: D3: 667, U9: W4: D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895, U11: W2: D4: 1044-1046, D5: 1047-1049, SU1: D1: 1055-1060, D2: 1061-1067, D3: 1068-1076, D4: 1077-1081, D5: 1082-1086



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 2	
Research to Build Knowledge	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.7 Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., exploring a number of books on a given topic).	Read Well 2 students create a mini book about President Lincoln's life in Unit 21. See TG 21, pp. 28-29, 44-45, 61, 72-73, 84-85. See also fact summaries in Read Well 2: TG 3, pp. 60-61; TG 5, p. 24; TG 10, p. 65; TG 20, p. 24. See also TG 17, pp. 34-35, 58-59, 62-63, 76-77, 114-115, TG 20, pp. 54-55, 67, 84-85, 98-99, TG 21, pp. 28-29, 44-45, 61, 72-73, 84-85 Comp: U1: W1: D1: 151-157, D2: 158-164, D4: 170-177, D5: 178-181, W2: D1: 182-185, D2: 186-190, D3: 195-197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D3: 866-870, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-878, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.8 Gather information from experiences or provided text sources to answer a specific question. Provides opportunities as children respond to reading with evidence from the text	In Read Well 2, students recall what is read to answer questions regarding main characters, settings, and events in Story Reading and Comprehension and Skill activities. See: TG 1, p. 28-29; TG 6, p. 40; TG 7, p. 21;TG 18, pp. 47, 87; TG 19, p. 56-57; TG 24, p. 27 Comp: U7: W1: D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D5: 645-650, W2: D1: 651-659, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, SU2: D1: 1091-1094, D2: 1095-1098, D3: 1099-1106, D4: 1107-1110, D5: 1111-1114
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.9 (Begins in grade 4)	
Range of Writing	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.2.1 0	
(Begins in grade 4)	
Speaking and Listening	
Standards	
Comprehension and Collaboration	
in group discussions on grade 2 topics and texts being studied in class. a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions, such as listening to others, speaking one at a time, and gaining the floor in respectful ways. b. Stay on topic by linking their own additions to the conversation to the previous remarks of others. c. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed. d. Extend their ideas and understanding in light of the discussions. Lessons throughout the Teaching with Success eBook provide	See Story Reading activities, where students participate in class discussion about aspects of stories such as plot and main characters: TG 1, pp. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, pp. 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG 8, pp. 36-39; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 25, pp. 18-29, 80-86



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 2	
comprehension discussions of	
the text. See, for example:	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.2.2 Retell	See Read Well 2 Story Reading activities, where students describe key details about plot
key details or ideas presented	and main characters: TG 1, pp. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, pp. 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG
orally or through media.	8, pp. 36-39; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 25,
	pp. 18-29, 80-86. See also Comprehension and Skill activities: TG 1, pp. 67-69; TG 3, p. 24, 56-57; TG 8, pp. 50-51, 82-83, 96-97; TG 22, pp. 38-39, 71-73
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.2.3 Ask and	See Read Well 2 Story Reading activities, where students ask and answer questions
answer questions about	about plot and main characters: TG 1, pp. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, pp. 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp.
information presented orally or	25-29; TG 8, pp. 36-39; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG
visually in order to deepen their	17, p. 93; TG 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-
understanding or clarify	88; TG 25, pp. 18-29, 80-86. See also Comprehension and Skill activities: TG 1, pp. 67-69;
comprehension.	TG 3, p. 24, 56-57; TG 8, pp. 50-51, 82-83, 96-97; TG 22, pp. 38-39, 71-73
Presentation of Knowledge and	
Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.2.4	Students retell whole stories and parts of stories in most Read Well 2 Units. For
Recount stories or experiences	examples, see: TG 1, p. 33, 52; TG 3, p. 24-25; TG 5, p. 73, 74-75; TG 7, pp. 48-49; TG
with appropriate facts and descriptive details.	15, p. 82; TG 17, pp. 54, 56; TG 18 p. 105; TG 21, p. 28, 61
•	Students use Written Retells to retell the stories they have read, which includes
	sequential order, identifying characters and describing setting and plot. See: TG 5, p.
	74-75; TG 8, pp. 50-51, TG
	17, pp. 105-107
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.2.5 Create	Read Well 2 students illustrate when completing Written Retells and during
audio recordings of stories or	Comprehension and Skill activities. See TG 8, pp. 17, 31, 51, 83, 96; TG 12, pp. 26-27; TG
poems; add drawings or other	17, pp. 35, 77, 104, 105; TG 24, pp. 83, 103
visual displays to stories or	
recounts of experiences when	
appropriate to clarify ideas,	
thoughts, and feelings.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.2.6	Read Well 2 students always write in complete sentences when completing
Produce complete sentences	Comprehension and Skill activities and in Focus Lessons, and are encouraged to check
when appropriate to task and	their work to ensure there are no sentence fragments. See: TG 1, pp. 28-29, 50-51, 68-
situation to provide requested	69; TG 5, pp. 28-29, 49-51, 74; TG 8, pp. 30, 42-43, 69, 96-97; TG 15, pp. 34-35, 44, 58,
detail or clarification, ensuring	92-93; TG 22, pp. 24-25, 36-37, 62-63, 81-83
subject-verb agreement and	
correct use of irregular plural	See Sentence Jumbles in Fluency Foundations Comprehension and Skill activities, where
nouns. (See "Conventions" in	students have to put words in the correct order to form a correct sentence. Fluency
Language, pages 22–26, for specific demands.)	Foundations, TG A-E, pp. 31, 95, 157, 281; TG F-J, pp. 89, 275
-	See Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 2, pp. 574, 608, 626, 700, 811,
Lessons throughout the Teaching	892, 927
with Success eBook <i>provide</i>	
comprehension discussions of	
the texts in which students can	
produce complete sentences.	
See, for example:	
Language Standards	
Conventions in Writing and	
Speaking	



Common Core State Standards Voyager Read Well Matches for English Language Arts Grade 2 CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.2.1 Observe See Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions: Vol. 1, pp. 376, 420, 424, 443, 476; conventions of grammar and Vol. 2, pp. 575, 669, 757, 844, 900, 922, 950, 983, 1011, 1016, 1058, 1074, 1086 usage. a. Form common irregular plural nouns (e.g., feet, children, teeth, mice, fish). b. Form the past tense of common irregular verbs (e.g., sat, hid, told). c. Produce and expand complete declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences. d. Produce and expand complete sentences to provide requested detail or clarification. CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.2.2 Observe Read Well 2 students first learn contractions in Unit 12. Contractions are irregular words, conventions of capitalization, or "Tricky Words," and are practiced and reviewed regularly in Decoding Practice and in punctuation, and spelling. Story Reading activities. See Unit 12, pp. 34-35, 38-39. For a complete list of words a. Capitalize holidays, product taught in Read Well 2, see Getting Started: A Guide to Implementation, pp. 157-159. names, geographic names, and important words in titles. Read Well 2 students do Shifty Word Blending in Exercise Books. The first instance of this b. Use commas in greetings and in Read Well 2 includes the words desk, dusk, duck, muck and much. New Sound Practice, closings of letters. Rhyming Words and Shifty Words are common word categories presented to students. c. Use apostrophes to form See: TG 1, pp. 18-19, 38-39; TG 2, pp. 38-39, 62-63; TG 3, pp. 28-29, 48-49; TG 5, pp. 15, contractions and common 31, 66-67; TG 6, pp. 66-67; TG 10, p. 46-47, 80-81; TG 15, p. 47; TG 19, p. 58-59 possessives. d. Generalize learned spelling See Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions, where students learn punctuation, patterns when writing words capitalization, and contractions: Vol. 1, pp. 241, 331, 495; Vol. 2, pp. 928, 943, 955, 962, 967. See also spelling activities: Vol. 1, pp. 25-28, 45-49, 117-119, 139-144, 215-(e.g., cage .badge; boy .boil; paper .copper). 220, 347-350, 402-406, 456-459; Vol. 2, pp. 567-572, 657-660, 756-759, 899-902, e. Consult reference materials, 1019-1021, 1086-1090. including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings. Children learn correct spelling throughout the program and can generalize learned spelling patterns when they write. Selected examples include: CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.2.3 (Begins in grade 3) Vocabulary Acquisition and Use CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.2.4 Students learn language conventions through daily activities in all Read Well 2 Determine word meanings programs. See Read Well 2 Story Reading activities, where students participate in daily (based on grade 2 reading). class discussions: TG 1, pp. 24-27, 32-35; TG 3, pp. 20-23, 42-45; TG 4, pp. 25-29; TG 8, a. Determine or clarify the pp. 36-39; TG 12, pp. 20-25; TG 15, pp. 20-29, 50-57; TG 16, pp. 49-52; TG 17, p. 93; TG meaning of unknown or 18, pp. 82, 92; TG 20, pp. 33-39, 73-81; TG 21, p. 70; TG 23, pp. 56-65, 76-88; TG 25, pp. multiple-meaning words 18-29, 80-86 through the use of one or more strategies, such as See Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions, where students learn language understanding how the word is conventions to apply to speaking and writing through the program's lessons: Vol. 1,



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
used in a sentence; analyzing the word's sounds, spelling, and meaningful parts; and consulting glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital. b. Explain the meaning of grade-appropriate compound words (e.g., birdhouse, lighthouse, housefly; bookshelf, notebook, bookmark). c. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional). d. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).	pp. 241, 331, 446, 479, 495 510-511; Vol. 2, pp. 545, 610-611, 642-643, 702, 846-847, 928, 943, 955, 962, 9671048, 1090.
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.2.5 Understand word relationships. a. Build real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe foods that are spicy or juicy). b. Distinguish shades of meaning among related verbs (e.g., toss, throw, hurl) and related	Read Well 2 students learn about word choice when writing, and learn new vocabulary to use when speaking and writing. For representative examples, see: TG 8, p. 35; TG 9, pp. 68-69, 77; TG 10, pp. 37, 55, 79, 85, 95; TG 14, p. 19; TG 17, pp. 39, 81; TG 18, pp. 72-73, 80; TG 19, pp. 86-87, 110; TG 23, p. 21, 72. See also writing activities: TG 3, p. 67; TG 8, p. 30; TG 18, pp. 66, 74-75; TG 19 pp. 26-27; TG 21, p. 35-38; TG 22, pp. 36-37 New compound words are introduced in each Read Well 2 Unit. See New and Important Objectives, pp. 2-3 in TGs 1-25 for a list of compound words introduced in
adjectives (e.g., thin, slender, skinny, scrawny).	each Unit. For instructional examples see: TG 1 p. 18; TG 2 pp. 38, 62-63; TG 4, p. 32; TG 12, p. 30; TG 16, p. 14 Students specifically learn how to determine meaning through context in the Read Well 2 program. For specific examples, see: TG 1, p. 31; TG 2 p. 38; TG 6, p.76; TG 12, p. 90; TG 17, pp. 14, 35; TG 18, pp. 96-97; TG 20, p. 42; TG 21, p. 13
	In Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions, students learn vocabulary daily and use this vocabulary in daily writing and editing activities. See Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions, Vol. 1, pp. 24, 71, 110, 131, 173, 266, 376, 408, 442, 446, 467, 479, 510-511; Vol. 2, pp. 521, 526, 545, 610-611, 634, 642-643, 651, 659, 702, 751, 806, 846-847, 862, 921, 930, 987, 991, 1015, 1048, 1090 Read Well 2 Spelling and Writing Conventions specifically teaches compound words: Vol. 2, pp. 565, 605, 640-641, 958, 1006, 1058, 1111-1112
ccss.ela-Literacy.L.2.6 Use newly learned words acquired through conversations, reading, and responding to texts.	In Read Well 2, new words are presented to students in categories. See: TG 2, pp. 27, 53; TG 5, pp. 15, 31, 66-67; TG 10, p. 46-47, 69, 81; TG 14, pp. 79, 93; TG 19, p. 58-59



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3 Reading Standards for	
Literature	
Key Ideas and Details	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	TG: UB: L1: 75-80, L2: 83-88, L3: 92-98, L4: 102, 107, UC: L2: 149-150, UD: L1: 198-203, L2: 207-211, L3: 216-220, UE: L1: 253-259, L2: 263-269, UG: L1: 79-81, L2: 89-97, L3: 100-107, L4: 113-114, UJ: L1: 287-294, L2: 298-303, L3: 308-315, L4: 322-323, U1: L1: 22-30, L2: 34, 35-37, L3: 46-47, 51, L4: 54-57, 60, U2: L1: 130-132, L2: 140-142, L3: 148, 149-151, 152-154, L4: 158, 159-161, 162-164, L5: 168-171,172-175, L6: 178, 179-181, 181-184, L7: 188, 189-192, 193-194, L8: 196-198, U4: L1: 129-133, L2: 148, L3: 152-157, L4: 164-169, L8: 210-211, U5: L5: 294-297, L6: 304-306, 307-310, L7: 312-316, 317-321, L8: 324-326, 328, U6: L1: 23-25, 26-28, L2: 31-33, 33-35, L3: 38-39, 39-42, L4: 46-47, 50, L5: 53-56, L6: 60, 61-63, L7: 66-67, 68-71, L8: 74-78, L9: 82-83, L9: 84-86, L10: 89-92, L11: 95-98, L12: 105, U7: L5: 179-185, L6: 188-194, L7: 197-204, L8: 206-209, 210-211, U8: L1: 20-24, 25-30, L2: 34-37, 38-42, L3: 45-53, L4: 56-64, L5: 68-75, L6: 78-86, L7: 89-95, L8: 98-105, U11: L7: 191-197, L8: 199-204, L9: 208-217, L10: 219-228, L11: 231-237, L12: 245-247, U13: L1: 143-151, L2: 154-163, L3: 167-175, L4: 177-186, L5: 188-193, L6: 199-207, L7: 209-217, L8: 221-230, L9: 233-240, L10: 243-249, U14: L1: 305-316, L2: 318-326, L3: 329-337, L4: 340-348, L5: 352-359, L6: 362-370, L7: 372-380, L8: 383-391, L9: 395-401, L10: 403-410, L11: 413-420, L12: 430-432, U15: L1: 15-25, L2: 27-36, L3: 39-48, L4: 50-57, U18: L1: 211-215, L2: 221-226, L3: 228-233, L4: 236-240, L5: 243-248, L6: 250-255, L7: 257-262, L8: 264-269, U20: L1: 69-75, L2: 78-84, L3: 86-93, L4: 95-102, L5: 104-110, L6: 112-118, L7: 120-126, L8: 128-135
	AB: UB: L2: 29, L4: CW15, 39-42, UC: L2: CW19, UD: L1: CW24, 73, L2: CW26, 79, L3: CW28, UE: L1: 96, L2: 101-102, UG: L4: 44-45, UJ: L1: 91, L2: 95, L3: CW39, 99, L4: 105-107, U1: L1: 3, L3: CW3, 10, L4: 14, L3: 45, 49, CW15, L6: CW17, 61, CW18, 65-66, L7: CW19, 71, U4: L2: 52-53, L4: 59, L8: 86-90, L6: CW31-32, 118, 119, L7: CW33, CW34-35, U6: L1: 3, L2: CW2, 6-7, L4: 15, 16, L5: 22, L6: 26, 27, L7: 31, L8: CW8, L9: 42, L10: 45, L11: 48-49, L12: 55-58, U7: L6: CW20, 91, L7: 197-204, L8: 101-106, U8: L1: 3, L2: 7, L3: 7, L5: 25-26, L8: CW10-11, 41-43, U11: L7: 56-58, L8: 59-61, L9: 65-67, L10: CW26-27, 68-69, L11: CW28, 72-73, L12: 78-81, U13: L1: 51-52, L2: 55-56, L3: 61, L4: 63-65, L5: 67-69, L6: 73-74, L7: 76-77, L8: CW29, 80, L9: CW31, 83-85, L10: 88-90, U14: L1: CW38, 107, L2: 110, 112, L3: 115-116, L4: 120-122, L5: 352-359, L7: CW45-46, 135-136, L9: 146, L10: 149-150, L12: 157-164, U15: L1: 8, L3: CW3, 20, L4: 23-26, U18: L1: 68, L2: 71-72, L3: 74, L4: CW28, 77, L5: CW29, L6: CW30, 85, L7: CW31, 87, L8: 264-269, CW32, 92-95, U20: L1: CW5-6, 23-24, L2: CW7, 26-27, L3: CW8, 30-31, L4: 34, L6: 40, L8: 49-51
	Student Text: UB: L1: 13-15, L2: 15-17, L3: 17-21, L4: 12-21, 40(AB), UC: L2: 26-27, UD: L1: 33-35, L2: 36-39, L3: 39-41, UE: L1: 45-57, L2: 52-57, UG: L1: 17-22, L2: 22-28, L3: 17-22 L4: 41-43(AB), UJ: L1: 19-25, L2: 26-29, L3: 30-37, L4: 103-104(AB), U2: L1: 37-39, L2: 41-44, L3: 47-51, L4: 52-55, L5: 57-60, 61-63, L6: 67-70, L7: 71-74, 74-75, L8: 75-76, U4: L1: 3-9, L2: 7-15, L3: 16-21, L4: 21-27, U5: L5: 60-63, L6: 64-66, L7: 66-72, 72-74, L8: 70-74, U6: L1: 1-6, 7-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-34, 35-39, L4: 40-44, 44-49, L5: 50-58, L6: 59-66, 67-75, L7: 76-77, 78-85, L8: 87-94, L9: 95-99, L9: 100-103, L10: 112-120, L11: 121-128, U7: L5: 19-23, L6: 24-31, L7: 32-36, U8: L1: 2-6, 7-14, L2: 15-19, 19-23, L3: 24-31, L4: 32-39, L5: 43-51, L6: 52-62, L7: 63-69, L8: 67-69, U11: L7: 48, L8: 49, L9: 53-61, L10: 62-69, L11: 69-73, U13: L1: 4-13, L2: 14-24, L3: 25-34, L6: 1-10, L7: 11-24, L8: 23-37, L9: 38-43, U14: L1: 9-15, L2: 16-20, L3: 21-28, L4: 29-39, L5: 40-48, L6: 49-55, L7: 56-61, L8: 62-66, L9: 67-70, L10: 71-73, L11: 74-79, U15: L1: 6-7(AB), L2: 12-13(AB), L3: 18-19(AB), U18: L1: 13-19, L2: 19-24, L3: 24-30, L4: 30-35, L5: 37-41, L6: 41-47, L7: 48-52, L8: 53-57, 89-91(AB), U20: L1: 1-19, L2: 20-37, L3: 39-59, L4: 61-78, L5: 79-98, L6: 98-121, L7: 123-134,



L8: 114-121, CW15-16(AB), 45-48(AB)

Comp: UB: W1: D5: 110-115, U2: W1: D2: 224-231, U3: W1: D1: 289-295, D2: 296-305; U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, D4: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W3: D2: 444-449, U5: W1: D3: 497-504, D5: 510-517, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, U10: W1: D1: 901-906, D2: 907-914, D3: 915-924, D4: 925-931, W2: D3: 951-956, W3: D1: 969-974
U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, D4: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W3: D2: 444-449, U5: W1: D3: 497-504, D5: 510-517, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, U10: W1: D1: 901-906, D2:
Whole Class: UA: W1: D1: 5-7, D2: 8-10, D3: 11-13, D4: 14-15, D5: 17-19, W2: D1: 20-21, D2: 22-24, D3: 25-26, D4: 27-29, D5: 30-31, UB: W1: D1: 37-39, D2: 40-42, D3: 43-45, D4: 46-48, W2: D1: 50-51, D2: 52-53, D3: 54-55, D4: 56-57, U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101, W2: D1: 108-110, D2: 111-112, U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, D3: 132-134, D4: 135-137, D5: 138-140, W2: D1: 141-143, D2: 144-146, D3: 147-148, D4: 149-150, D5: 151-152, U4: W1: D1: 157-158, D2: 159-161, D3: 162-164, D4: 165-166, D5: 167-169, W2: D1: 170-173, D2: 174-176, D3: 177-178, D4: 179-181, D5: 182-183, W3: D1: 184-185, D2: 186-187, D3: 188-190, D4: 191-193, D5: 194-196, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, W2: D1: 212-213, D2: 214-215, D5: 221, U6: W1: D1: 227-231, D2: 232-234, D3: 235-237, D4: 238-240, D5: 241-244, U8: W1: D1: 307-310, D2: 311-313, D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320, D5: 321-323, W2: D1: 324-325, D2: 326-327, D3: 328-330, D4: 331-333, D5: 334-336, W3: D1: 337-339, D2: 340-341, D3: 342-343, D4: 344-345, D5: 346-348, U10: W1: D1: 421-424, D2: 425-426, D3: 427-432, D4: 433-435, D5: 436-438, W2: D1: 439-442, D2: 443-445, D3: 446-448, D4: 449-451, D5: 452-453, W3: D1: 454-457, D3: 461-463, D5: 466-468, U11: W1: D1: 473-477, D2: 478-481, D3: 482-483, D4: 484-486, D5:
487-490, W2: D1: 491-493, D2: 494-495
TG: U2: L4: 162-164, U5: L5: 294-297(P.O.), L5: 298-300, L6: 304-306, L7: 312-316, 317-321, L8: 328, L10: 90-92 AB: U2: L4: 55-56, U5: L5: 114, L7: CW32, 124-125, L8: CW34-35 Student Text: U5: L5: 60-63, L6: 64-66, L7: 66-72, 72-74 L10: 112-120 Comp: U3: W1: D1: 289-295, D2: 296-305
Whole Class: U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, D3: 132-134, D4: 135-137, D5: 138-140,
TG: UB: L4: 105, UD: L1: 198-203, L2: 207-211, U1: L3: 46-47, U2: L1: 130-132, 135, L2: 140-142, 149-151, L3: 148, L4: 162-164, L5: 168-171, 172-175, L6: 178, 179-181, 181-184, L7: 189-192, 193-195, U4: L1: 129-133, 134-137, L2: 142-145, 146-147, 148, L3: 152-157, 158-162, L4: 164-169, L4: 170-173, U5: L5: 294-297, 298-300, L6: 303, L6: 304-306, 307-310, L7: 312-316, 317-321, U6: L1: 26-28, L3: 38-42, L6: 60, 61-63, L9: 82-83, L10: 90-92, U7: L5: 179-185, L6: 188-194, L7: 197-204, U8: L1: 20-24, L3: 45-48, L4: 56-64, L5: 68, L6: 78-86,: L8: 104-105, U11: L9: 208-217, L10: 219-228, L11: 231-237, U13: L2: 154-163, L3: 167-175, L4: 177-186, L5: 188-193, L7: 209-217, L11: 252-257, U14: L1: 305-316, L2: 318-326, L3: 329-337, L4: 340-348, L6: 370, L7: 372-380, L8: 383-391, L9: 395-401, L11: 413-417,: L12: 430-432, U18: L2: 221-226, L3: 228-233, L4: 236-240, L5: 243-248, L6: 250-252, L7: 258, 262, L8: 264-269, U20: L1: 73-75, L2: 80-83, L3: 88, 91-92, L5:106, 108-109 AB: UB: L4: CW15, UD: L1: CW24, L2: 78, U2: L1: 41, L4: CW16, L5: 60-61, CW17, 61, L6: 65, L7: 71 U4: L1: 46, L2: CW17, 52, L3: 52, 58-59, L4: 63 U5: L5: 114, L6: CW30, CW31-32, 118-119, L7: CW31, 124-125, U6: L1: 3, CW3, L6: 27, L10: CW10, U7: L5: CW19, 86, L6: CW20, L7: 95, U8: L3: 12, L4: CW4, L5: 25, L8: 41, U11: L9: CW23-25, L10: CW26, U13: L3: 61, L4: CW22-23, L5: CW24, L7: CW28, L11: 96, U14: L1: 106, CW38, 108, L2: 110, 112, L3:



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	L3: CW26, L4: CW27-28, 77, L5: CW39, 82, L7: 87, L8: CW32-33, 92-93, U20: L1: CW5-6, L2: CW7, L3: CW8, L5:CW10
	Student Text : UB : L4: 12-21, UD : L1: 33-35, L2: 36-39, U2 : L1: 37-39, L2: 41-44, L3: 45, L4: 52-55, L5: 57-60, 61-63, L6: 64-67, 67-70, L7: 71-74, U4 : L1: 3-9, L2: 7-15, L3: 16-21, L4: 21-27, U5 : L5: 60-63, L6: 64-66, L7: 66-72, 72-74, U6 : L1: 7-15, L3: 31-39, L6: 59-66, 67-75, L9: 95-99, L10: 112-120, U7 : L5: 19-22, L6: 24-31, L7: 32-36, U8 : L1: 2-6, L3: 24-26, L4: 32-39, L5: 43-47, L6: 52-62, U11 : L9: 53-61, L10: 62-69, L11: 69-73, U13 : L2: 14-24, L3: 15-24, L4: 40-48, L5: 24-36, L7: 11-24, U14 : L1: 9-15, L2: 16-20, L3: 21-28, L4: 29-39, L6: 49-55, L7: 56-61, L8: 62-66, L9: 67-70, L11: 74-79, U18 : L2: 19-24, L3: 24-30, L4: 30-35, L5: 37-41, L6: 41-47, L7: 48-52, L8: 53-57, 89-91(AB), U20 : L1: 1-19, L2: 20-37, L3: 39-59, L5: 79-98
	Comp: UB: W1: D5: 113-114; U2: W1: D2: 225-228; U3: W1: D1: 289-295, D2: 296-305; U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, W1: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W3: D2: 444-449, U5: W1: D3: 497-504, D5: 510-517, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694
	Whole Class: UA: W1: D1: 5-7, D2: 8-10, D3: 11-13, D4: 14-15, D5: 17-19, UB: W1: D1: 37-39, D2: 40-42, D3: 43-45, D4: 46-48, W2: D1: 50-51, D2: 52-53, D3: 54-55, D4: 56-57, D5: 58-60, U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101, W2: D1: 108-110, D2: 111-112, D3: 113-115, D4: 116, D5: 117-118, U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, D3: 132-134, D4: 135-137, D5: 138-140, W2: D1: 141-143, D2: 144-146, D3: 147-148, D4: 149-150, D5: 151-152, U4: W1: D1: 157-158, D2: 159-161, W2: D1: 170-173, D4: 179-181, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, W2: D2: 214-215, U8: W1: D1: 307-310, D2: 311-313, D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320, D5: 321-323, W2: D1: 324-325, D2: 326-327, D3: 328-330, D4: 331-333, D5: 334-336, W3: D1: 337-339, D2: 340-341, D3: 342-343, D4: 344-345, D5: 346-348, U11: W1: D1: 473-477, D2: 478-481, D3: 482-483, D4: 484-486, D5: 487-490, W2: D1: 491-493, D2: 494-495
Craft and Structure	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.3.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.	TG: UD: L4: 226-227, UG: L1: 79-81, UJ: L1: 287-294, L4: 322-323, U1: L1: 24, 31, L2: 33, L3: 46-47, L4: 56, 60, U2: L2: 140-142, L3: 149-151, L4: 162-164, L6: 181-184, L7: 189-192, 193-195, L8: 196-198, U4: L1: 129-133, L2: 138-141, L3: 158-162, L4: 170-173, U5: L5: 294-297,: 298-300, L6: 310, L7: -321, U6: L1: 23-25, 26-28, L2: 33-35, L3: 38-42, L6: 61-63, L7: 66-67, 68-71, L8: 74-78, L9: 82-83, L9: 84-86, L10: 90-92, L11: 95-98, L12: 105, U7: L5: 184, U8: L1: 20-24, L2: 38-42, L4: 56-64, L5: 68-75, L6: 79, L8: 104-105, U9: L1: 141-142, U11: L7: 191-197, L8: 199-204, L9: 208-217, L10: 219-228, L11: 231-237, L12: 245-247, U13: L1: 143-151, L2: 154-163, L3: 167-175, L4: 177-186, L6: 207, L7: 209-217, L8: 222, L9: 233-240, U14: L1: 316, L2: 321, 326, L3: 329-337, L4: 338, 340-348, L5: 352-359, L6: 362-370, L7: 372-380, L8: 383-391, L10: 403-410, L11: 413-420, L12: 430-432, U15: L1: 15-25, L2: 27-36, L3: 39-48, U18: L1: 211-218, L4: 240, L5: 241, 243-248, L7: 257-262, U20: L1: 70, 75, L2: 78-79, 84, L3: 87-88, L4: 96, 102, L5:105, 110, L7: 120-123, L8: 134-135
	AB: UD: L4: 90-91, UG: L1: 28, UJ: L1: 92, L4: 106-107, U1: L1: 2, 4, L2: 6, L4: 15, U2: L2: 41-44, L3: 49, L4: 57, L6: 65, L7: 70, 72, L8: 74, U4: L2: 47, 48, 51, L3: 60-61, L4: 63-64, U5: L5: 115, L6: 120-122, L7: 126, U6: L1: 4, L2: 7, L3: 12, L6: 28, L7: 32, L8: 36, L9: 41, L9: 43, L11: 50, L12: 57-58, U7: L5: 88, U8: L2: 9-10, L4: 20-21, L5: 27, L8: 43, U9: L1: 46, U11: L8: 61, L9: 67, CW27, 70, L11: 73-74, L12: 79-81, U13: L1: 53, L2: 57-59, L3: 62, L4: 66, L6: 75, L7: 78, U14: L1: 109, L2: 111, 113, L3: 117-118, L4: 119,122, L6: 133, L10: 151-152, L11: 155, L12: 164-164, U15: L1: 10, L3: 17, CW3, 20-21 U18: L1: 70, L4: 79, L5: 83-84, U20: L1: 25, L2: 28, L4: 33, 35, L5: 39, L7: 43, L8: 51-52



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	Student Text : UD : L4: 87-88(AB), UG : L1: 17-22, UJ: L1: 19-25, L4: 103-104(AB), U2 : L6: 67-70, L7: 71-74 U4 : L1: 3-9, U5 : L5: 60-63, L6: 64-66, L7: 72-74, U6 : L1: 1-6, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-39, L6: 67-75, L7: 76-77, 78-85, L9: 95-99, 100-103, L10: 112-120, L11: 121-128, U7 : L5: 19-22, U8 : L1: 2-6, L2: 19-23, L3: 24-31, L4: 32-39, L5: 43-51, L6: 56, U11 : L7: 48, L8: 49, L9: 53-61, L10: 62-69, L11: 69-73, U13 : L1: 4-13, L2: 14-24, L3: 25-34, L4: 34-48, L7: 11-24, L8: 23-31, U14 : L1: 9-15, L2: 16-20, L3: 21-28, L4: 23, 30, L5: 40-48, L6: 49-55, L7: 56-61, L8: 62-66, L10: 71-73, L11: 74-79, U15 : L1: 6-7(AB), L2: 12-13(AB), L3: 18-19(AB), U18 : L1: 13-19, L4: 30-35, L5: 37-41, L7: 48-52, U20 : L1: 1-19, L2: 20-37, L3: 39-53, L4: 61-78, L5: 79-98, L7: 123-134, L8: 45-48(AB)
	Comp: UB: W1: D5: 110-111, U3: W1: D1: 289-295, D2: 297, U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, U10: W2: D2: 945-950, D3: 951-956, W3: D1: 969-974
	Whole Class: UB: W2: D1: 50-51, U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, U8: W1: D1: 307-310, D3: 314-317, W2: D4: 331-333, W3: D1: 337-339, W2: D1: 439-442, D2: 443-445, D4: 449-451, D5: 452-453, W3: D1: 454-457
ccss.ela-Literacy.Rl.3.5 Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.	TG: UE: L1: 253-259, UJ: L2: 303, U1: L1: 27-28, L2: 36, L3: 46-47, L4: 52, 54-57, 60, U2: L1: 130-132, L2: 140-142, L4: 159-161, L6: 181-184, L7: 188, U4: L3: 152-157, 158-162, L4: 164-169, 170-173, U5: L5: 298-300, L6: 304-306, 307-310, U6: L1: 23-25, L2: 31-33, L3: 38-42, L5: 53-56, L6: 60, 61-63, L7: 68-71, L9: 84-86, L11: 95-98, U8: L1: 20-24, U11: L7: 191-197, L8: 199-204, U13: L1: 143-151, L9: 233-240, U14: L7: 377-380, U15: L1: 15-25, L3: 39-48, U18: L6: 253-255, U20: L2: 84, L4: 95, L5: 108-109
part ballas on carner sections.	AB: UE: L1: 96, UJ: L2: 95, U1: L1: 3, L4: 14, 65, L3: 58-59, L4: 63-64, U5: L5: 114, L6: CW31-32, 118-119, U6: L3: CW3, 10, L7: 31, L9: 42, L11: 49, U11: L7: CW21, 56, L8: 59, U13: L1: 52, L9: 84, U14: L7: CW45-46, U15: L1: 4-5, L3: CW3, U18: L6: 85, U20: L2: 26-27, L5: CW10
	Student Text: UE: L1: 45-57, UJ: L2: 26-29, U2: L1: 37-39, L2: 41-44, L4: 54, L6: 67-70, U4: L3: 16-21, L4: 21-27, U5: L5: 60-63, L6: 64-66, U6: L1: 1-6, L2: 16-19, L3: 31-39, L5: 50-58, L6: 59-66, 67-75, L7: 78-85, L9: 100-103, L11: 121-128, U8: L1: 2-6, U11: L7: 48, L8: 49, U13: L1: 4-13, L9: 38-43, U14: L7: 56-61, U15: L1: 6-7(AB), L3: 18-19(AB), U18: L6: 41-47, U20: L2: 20-37, L4: 61-72, L5: 89-98
	Comp: U10: W1: D1: 901-906, D2: 907-914, D3: 915-924, D4: 925-931, W3: D1: 969-974
	Whole Class: U6: W1: D1: 227-231, D2: 232-234, D3: 235-237, D4: 238-240, D5: 241-244, U10: W1: D1: 421-424, D2: 425-426, D3: 427-432, D4: 433-435, D5: 436-438, W2: D1: 439-442, D2: 443-445, D3: 446-448, D4: 449-451, D5: 452-453, W3: D1: 454-457, D2: 458-460, D3: 461-463, D4: 464-465, D5: 466-468
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.3.6 Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.	TG : UJ: L1: 294, U2 : L7: 193-195, U6 : L1: 26-28, L9: 84-86, L10: 90-92, U7 : L7: 197-204, U8 : L3: 45-53, L4: 56, L5: 68-75, L6: 78-86, L7: 89-95, L8: 98-103, 104-105, U11 : L11: 231-237, U14 : L2: 318-326, L4: 340-344, L8: 383-387, L9: 399-401, L11: 415, U18 : L5: 246-248, L7: 257, U20 : L5: 110
	AB: UJ: L1: 91, U2: L7: 71, U6: L1: CW1, L9: CW9, L10: 45, U7: L7: CW21, 98, U8: L3: CW3, 12, L5: 25, L6: 30, L7: 35, CW7, L8: 42, U11: L11: 72, U14: L2: CW39, L8: 139, L9: CW48, U18: L5: CW29, U20: L5: 37
	Student Text: UJ: L1: 19-25, U8: L3: 24-31, L5: 43-47, L6: 52-62, L7: 63-69, U11: L11: 69-73, U14: L2: 16-20, L4: 29-33, L8: 62-66, L9: 67-70, L11: 74-79, U18: L5: 37-41, L7: 48-52,



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	
	U20: L5: 79-98
	Whole Class: UB: W1: D3: 43-45, W2: D4: 56-57, D5: 58-60
Integration of Knowledge and	
Ideas CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.3.7 Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting).	TG: UB: L1: 75-80, L3: 92-98, UG: L2: 89-97, L4: 109-114, UJ: L2: 303, U1: L2: 34, 35, L3: 46-47, U4: L2: 142-145, L4: 164-169, U6: L2: 33-35, L7: 66-67, 68-71, U8: L5: 68-75, U11: L7: 191-197, U13: L3: 170, L6: 200, U14: L1: 305-316, L2: 318-326, L3: 330, L11: 418-420, U18: L1: 211-218, L2: 225, L8: 265, U20: L3: 86-93, L3: 92 AB: UB: L1: CW9-10, L3: CW12-13, 34, UG: L2: CW9-11, 31-32, L4: CW19, 44, UJ: L2: 95, U1: L1: U6: L2: CW2, L7: CW7, U11: L7: CW21, U14: CW40, L11: 154, U18: L2: CW25, U20:
	L3: CW8 Student Text: UB: L1: 13-15, L3: 17-21, UG: L2: 22-28, L4: CW18(AB), 41-43(AB), UJ: L2: 26-29, U4: L4: 21-27, U6: L2: 16-30, L7: 76-77, 78-85, U11: L7: 48, U13: L3: 25-26, L6: 1-3, U14: L1: 9-15, L2: 16-20, L3: 21-20, L11: 74-79, U18: L1: 13-19, L2: 19-24, L8: 53-57, U20: L3: 55-59 Comp: UB: W1: D5: 112, U3: W1: D2: 296-305, U4: W1: D1: 363-368
	Whole Class: U3: W1: D1: 123-127, U8: W1: D1: 307-310, D2: 311-313, D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320, D5: 321-323, W2: D1: 324-325, D2: 326-327, D3: 328-330, D4: 331-333, D5: 334-336, W3: D1: 337-339, D2: 340-341, D3: 342-343, D4: 344-345, D5: 346-348, U11: W1: D1: 473-477, D2: 478-481, D3: 482-483, D4: 484-486, D5: 487-490, W2: D1: 491-493, D2: 494-495
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.3.8 (Not	
applicable to literature)	TO: IM2: 14: 442 454 15: 400 207 144: 252 257 142: 255
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.3.9 Compare and contrast the	TG: U13: L1: 143-151, L6: 199-207, L11: 252-257, L12: 265
themes, settings, and plots of	AB: U13: L11: 94-96, CW33, L12: CW36,
stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (e.g., in books from a	Student Text: U13: L1: 4-13, L6: 1-10
series).	Comp: U4: W1: D1: 363-368 (P.O.), D2: 369-374 (P.O.)
	Whole Class: U3: W1: D1: 123-127(P.O.), D4: 135-137(P.O.)
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RL.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.	TG: UB: L1: 75-80, L2: 83-88, L3: 92-98, L4: 99-105, UC: L2: 149-150, UD: L1: 198-203, L2: 207-211, L3: 216-220, L4: 226-227, UE: L1: 253-259, L2: 263-269, UG: L1: 79-85, L2: 89-97, L3: 100, L4: 109-114, UJ: L1: 287-294, L2: 298-304, L3: 308-315, L4: 322-323, U1: L1: 25-26, L2: 37, 39-41, L3: 46-47, L4: 55, U2: L1: 130-132, L2: 140-142, L3: 149-151, 152-154, L4: 159-161, L4: 162-164, L5: 168-171, 172-175, 179-181, 181-184, U4: L1: 129-133, L2: 142-145, L3: 152-157, L4: 164-169, U5: L5: 294-297, 298-300, L6: 304-306, 307-310, L7: 312-316, U6: L1: 23-25, 26-28, L2: 31-33, 33-35, L3: 38-42, L4: 46-47, L5: 53-56, L6: 60, 61-63, L7: 68-71, L8: 74-78, L9: 82-83, L9: 84-86, L10: 90-92, L11: 95-98, U7: L5: 179-185, L6: 188-194, L7: 197-204, U8: L1: 20-24, 25-30, L2: 34-37, 38-42, L3: 45-53, L4: 56-64, L5: 68-75, L6: 78-86, L7: 89-95, U11: L7: 191-197, L8: 199-204, L9: 208-217, L10: 219-228, L11: 231-237, U13: L1: 143-151, L2: 154-163, L3: 167-175, L4: 177-186, L5: 188-193, L6:



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 3	
	326, L3: 329-337, L4: 340-348, L5: 352-359, L6: 362-370, L7: 372-380, L8: 383-391, L9: 395-401, L10: 403-410, L11: 413-420, U15: L1: 15-25, L2: 27-36, L3: 39-48, U15: L4: 50-53, U18: L1: 211-218, L2: 221-226, L3: 228-233, L4: 236-240, L5: 243-248, L6: 250-255, L7: 257-262, U18: L8: 264-269, U20: L1: 69-75, L2: 78-84, L3: 86-93, L4: 95-102, L5:104-110, L6: 112-118, L7: 120-126, L8: 114-121
	AB: UD: L1: 73, L2: CW26, L3: CW28, L4: 89, UJ: L1: 91, L2: CW38, 95, L3: CW39, 99, L4: 105-106, U2: L6: 65-66, U11: L7: CW21, U14: L1: 107, U15: L1: 6-7, L2: 12-13, L3: 18-19, U20: L8: CW15-16, 45-48
	Student Text: UB: L1: 13-15, L2: 15-17, L3: 17-21, L4: 12-21, UC: L2: 26-27, UD: L1: 33-35, L2: 36-39, L3: 39-41, L4: 87-88(AB), UE: L1: 45-51, L2: 52-57, UG: L1: 17-22, L2: 22-28, L4: CW18(AB), 41-43(AB), UJ: L1: 19-25, L2: 26-29, L3: 30-37, L4: 103-104(AB), U1: L1: 4-7, 8-10, 12-17, L3: 17-18, L4: 20-23, U2: L1: 37-39, L2: 41-44, L3: 47-51, L4: 52-57, L5: 57-60, 61-63, L6: 64-67, 67-70, U4: L1: 3-9, L3: 16-21, L4: 21-27, U5: L5: 60-63, L6: 64-66, L7: 66-72, U6: L1: 1-6, 7-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-39, L4: 40-44, 44-49, L5: 50-58, L6: 59-66, 67-75, 76-77, L7: 78-85, L8: 87-94, L9: 95-99, L9: 100-103, L10: 112-120, L11: 121-128, U7: L5: 19-22, L6: 24-31, L7: 32-36, U8: L1: 2-6, 7-14, L2: 15-19, 19-23, L3: 24-31, L4: 32-39, L5: 43-51, L6: 52-62, L7: 63-69, U11: L7: 48, L8: 49, L9: 53-61, L10: 62-69, L11: 69-73, U13: L1: 4-13, L2: 14-24, L3: 25-34, L4: 25-34, L5: 24-36, L6: 1-10, L7: 11-24, L8: 23-31, L9: 38-43, U14: L1: 9-15, L2: 16-20, L3: 21-28, L4: 29-39, L5: 40-48, L6: 39-55, L7: 56-61, L8: 62-66, L9: 67-70, L10: 71-73, L11: 74-79, U15: L1: 6-7(AB), L2: 12-13(AB), L3: 18-19(AB), U18: L1: 13-19, L2: 19-24, L3: 24-30, L4: 30-35, L5: 37-41, L6: 41-47, L7: 48-57, L8: 53-57, 89-91(AB), U20: L1: 1-19, L2: 20-37, L3: 39-59, L4: 61-78, L5: 79-87, L6: 98-121, L7: 123-134, L8: 114-121
	Whole Class: UA: W1: D1: 5-7, D2: 8-10, D3: 11-13, D4: 14-15, D5: 17-19, W2: D1: 20-21, D2: 22-24, D3: 25-26, D4: 27-29, D5: 30-31, WC: UB: W1: D1: 37-39, D2: 40-42, D3: 43-45, D4: 46-48, W2: D1: 50-51, D2: 52-53, D3: 54-55, D4: 56-57, D5: 58-60, U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101, D4: 102-104, D5: 105-107, W2: D1: 108-110, D2: 111-112, WC: U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, D3: 132-134, D4: 135-137, D5: 138-140, W2: D1: 141-143, D2: 144-146, D3: 147-148, D4: 149-150, D5: 151-152, U4: W1: D1: 157-158, D2: 159-161, D3: 162-164, D4: 165-166, D5: 167-169, W2: D1: 170-173, D2: 174-176, D3: 177-178, D4: 179-181, D5: 182-183, W3: D1: 184-185, D2: 186-187, D3: 188-190, D4: 191-193, D5: 194-196, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, W2: D1: 212-213, D2: 214-215, D3: 216-217, D4: 218-220, D5: 221, U6: W1: D1: 227-231, D2: 232-234, D3: 235-237, D4: 238-240, D5: 241-244, U8: W1: D1: 307-310, D2: 311-313, D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320, D5: 321-323, W2: D1: 324-325, D2: 326-327, D3: 328-330, D4: 331-333, D5: 334-336, W3: D1: 337-339, D2: 340-341, D3: 342-343, D4: 344-345, D5: 346-348, U10: W1: D1: 421-424, D2: 425-426, D3: 427-432, D4: 433-435, D5: 436-438, W2: D1: 439-442, D2: 443-445, D3: 446-448, D4: 449-451, D5: 452-453, W3: D1: 454-457, D2: 458-460, D3: 461-463, D4: 464-465, D5: 466-468, U11: W1: D1: 473-477, D2: 478-481, D3: 482-483, D4: 484-486, D5: 487-490, W2: D1: 491-493, D2: 494-495, D3: 496-497, D4: 498-499, D5: 500-501
Reading Standards for Informational Text	
Key Ideas and Details	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.1 Ask and answer questions to	TG: UA: L1: 20-25, L2: 26-27, L3: 36-40, L4: 43-48, UC: L1: 135-143, L2: 147-148, 151, L3: 156-162, L4: 166-170, 171-172, UE: L3: 274-279, L4: 282-288, 289-290, UF: L1: 18-26, L2: 24-25, L3: 20-24, L3: 40-24, L3:
demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	31-35, L3: 39-44, UG: L3: 100-107, L4: 109-110, UH: L1: 143-153, L2: 157-163, L3: 170-180, L4: 183-190, UI: L1: 218-227, L2: 231-239, L3: 243-250, UI: L4: 254-259, U1: L5: 64-66, 69, L6: 74-76, L7: 81, 83-84, U3: L1: 20-24, 25-28, L2: 33-36, L3: 44-46, L4: 53-55, L5:
	63-65, L5: 66-68, L6: 71-74, 75-77, L7: 80-82, 83-87, U4: L5: 178-180, L5: 181-184, L6:



Common Core State Standards	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
for English Language Arts Grade 3	
Glade 3	188-190, 190-193, L7: 196, 197-199, L7: 200-202, U5: L1: 250-253, 254-257, L2: 260-265, 266-268, L3: 273-276, L4: 282-285, 286-287, U7: L1: 140-143, 144-146, L2: 150-158, L3: 162-167, L4: 170-176, U9: L1: 144-147, L2: 151-156, L3: 160-165, L4: 169-174, L5: 178-184, L6: 188-192, L7: 197-203, L8: 205-208, U10: L1: 19-27, L2: 29-37, L3: 40-47, L4: 49-57, L5: 61-68, L6: 71-78, L7: 81-88, L8: 95-96, U11: L1: 131-138, L2: 140-147, L3: 150-158, L4: 160-168, L5: 170-177, L6: 179-188, U12: L1: 18-30, L2: 33-43, L3: 46-54, L4: 57-65, L5: 69-76, L6: 79-87, L7: 90-97, L8: 100-106, U16: L1: 81-92, L2: 95-107, L3: 110-122, L4: 124-130, U17: L1: 146-156, L2: 159-170, L3: 173-183, L4: 185-194, U19: L1: 13-22, L2: 24-34, L3: 36-42, L4: 45-51
	AB: UA: L1: CW1-2, 5, L2: CW3-4, 10, L3: CW6, 14, L4: CW8, 19, UC: L1: CW17, 49, L2: 54, L3: CW21, L4: 65-67, UE: L3: CW25, 106, L4: CW36-37, 111, L2: CW4, 8, UF: L3: 13-14, UG: L3: 36-37, CW17, UH: L1: 49-50, L2: CW32, 53, L3: 57-58, L4: CW27, 65-66, UI: L1: 70-71, L4: CW35, 87-88, U1: L5: 19-21, L6: 25, 26, L7: 30, L2: 7, L4: 16, L5: 21, CW8, L6: 26, CW10-11, 27, L7: 33, U4: L5: 69-70, L6: 74-75, L7: 74-75, L7: 80, U5: L1: CW25-26, 94, L2: CW27, 98, L3: 102, L4: CW29, U7: L1: 62, 63, L2: CW15, 70-72, L3: 76, L4: 80, CW18, 81, U9: L1: CW12, 47, L3: 57-59, CW16, L4: 63, L6: 72-73, CW21, L7: CW22-23, 79-80, L8: 87-89, U10: L1: CW1, 5, L2: 7, L3: 10, L4: 12-13, L5: CW5-6, 17-18, L6: 21, L7: 25, L8: 29-34, U11: L1: 38, L2: 40, L3: 43-44, L4: 46, L5: CW18, 49-50, L6: 52-54, U12: L1: CW1-2, 4-5, L2: CW3-7, 10-11, L4: 20-21, L5: CW12-13, 28, L6: CW14, 33, L8: 41-47, U16: L1: CW6-7, 29-31, L2: CW8-9, 32-34, L3: 38-39, L4: 44-46, U17: L1: 48-49, L2: 52-53, L3: 55-56, L4: 62-64, U19: L1: 3, CW1, 4-5, L2: 10, L4: 18-20
	Student Text: UA: L1: 3-4, CW1 (AB), UA: L2: 4-6, CW3(AB), L3: 6-8, L4: 9-10, 17-18(AB), UC: L1: 22-23, L2: 24-25, L3: 28-29, L4: 30-31 63-64(AB), UE: L3: 58-62, L4: 63-69, 109-110(AB), UF: L1: 3-8, L2: 8-11, L3: 11-13, UG: L3: 29-32, L4: 31-32, UH: L1: 5-13, L2: 14-29, L3: 30-45, L4: 50-57, 63-64(AB), UI: L1: 2-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 12-15, L4: 16-17, CW34(AB), U1: L6: 30-33, L7: 27-35, U3: L2: 33-36, L4: 12-13, L5: 16-17, L6: 21-23, CW11, 27, L7: 26-27, U4: L5: 28-32, 32-35, L6: 36-39, L7: 40-42, U5: L1: 45-47, L2: 47-50, L3: 51-55, L4: 55-58, U7: L1: 3-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 9-12, L4: 13-17, U9: L1: 1-8, L2: 9-15, L3: 16-25, L4: 25-35, L5: 36-45, L6: 43-50, L7: 51-60, U10: L1: 3-9, L2: 10-16, L3: 16-24, L4: 17-19, 20-24, L5: 25-31, L6: 25-31, L7: 32-39, U11: L1: 3-7, L2: 8-12, L3: 13-18, L4: 19-33, L5: 34-40, L6: 41-47, U12: L1: 2-5, L2: 6-10, L3: 11-14, L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, L6: 26-32, L7: 6-10, L8: 31-32, U16: L1: 3-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-47, L4: 41-43(AB), U17: L1: 53-66, L2: 67-71, L3: 82-96, L4: 97-105, 62-64(AB), U19: L1: 3-8, L2: 10-15, L3: 16-19, L4: 4-8, 15-18(AB)
	Comp: U1: W1: D5: 178-181, U2: W1: D2: 224-231, U5: W2: D2: 525-529, U6: W1: D1: 553-560, U7: W1: D1: 613-621, D2: 622-633, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, W2: D1: 815-822 Whole Class: U1: W1: D1: 65-66, D2: 67-68, D3: 69-70, D4: 71-72, D5: 73-74, W2: D1: 75-
	77, D2: 78-80, D3: 81-82, D4: 83-84, D5: 85-86, W2: D3: 113-115, D4: 116, D5: 117-118, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284, W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D3: 296-297, D4: 298-299, D5: 300-301, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D1: 369-371, D2: 372-374, D3: 375-377, D4: 378-381, D5: 382-383, W3: D1: 384-386, D2: 387-391, D3: 392-393, D4: 394-396, D5: 397-400, W4: D1: 401-404, D2: 405-407, D3: 408-410, D4: 411-413, D5: 414-415
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.2 Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.	TG: UF: L1: 18-26, L2: 31-35, L3: 39-44, UI: L2: 231-239, UI: L4: 256-259, U1: L5: 64-66, L6: 74-76, 77-78 L7: 81, 83-84, U2: L1: 133-134, L7: 188, U3: L2: 31-32, L2: 33-36, L3: 44-46, 47-49, L4: 53-55, L6: 190-193, U5: L1: 250-253, 254-257, L2: 260-265, 266-268, U7: L1: 140-143, 144-146, L2: 150-158, L3: 162-167, L4: 171-176, U10: L2: 29, U11: L1: 131-138, L2: 140-147, L3: 150-158, U12: L2: 33-43, L3: 46-54, L5: 69-76, L6: 79-87, U16: L1: 81-87,



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	L2: 95-107, L3: 110-118, L4: 129-130, U17: L1: 146-151, L3: 178-179, U17: L4: 193-194, U19: L1: 16-22, L2: 27-28, L4: 50-51
	AB: UF: L1: 3, 4, L2: 8, L3: 13-14, UI: L2: 75-76, L4: CW35, 87, U1: L5: 64-66, L6: 25, 26, L7: 30, U2: L1: CW12-13, L7: CW18, U3: L2: CW1-2, 4, 7, L3: CW5-6, 12, L4: 16, L6: CW21, 74-74, U5: L1: 94, L2: 98, U7: L1: 62, 63, L2: 68-69, L4: 80, U11: L3: 43-44, U12: L2: CW3-7, L5: 28, U16: L1: CW6-7, L2: CW8-9, 32-34, L3: 37, L4: 44, U17: L3: CW19, U17: L4: 63, U19: L1: 4-5, L2: 8, L4: 18
	Student Text: UF: L1: 3-8, L2: 8-11, UF: L3: 11-13, UI: L2: 7-11, UI: L4: 254-259, L4: CW34(AB), 85-86(AB), U1: L6: 30-33, L7: 27-35, L3: 9-11, L4: 12-13, L6: 36-39, U5: L1: 45-47, L2: 47-50, U7: L1: 3-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 9-12, L4: 13-17, U10: L2: 10-16, U11: L1: 3-7, L2: 8-12, L3: 13-18, U12: L2: 6-10, L3: 11-14, L5: 20-25, L6: 26-32, U16: L1: 3-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-43, L4: 41-43(AB), U17: L1: 53-62, L3: 88-96, U17: L4: 59-61(AB), U19: L1: 3-8, L2: 10-15, L4: 15-18(AB)
	Comp: U1: W1: D4: 173-176, D5: 178-181, W2: D1: 182-185, U5: W2: D2: 525-529, U7: W1: D1: 613-621, D2: 622-633, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, W2: D1: 815-822
	Whole Class: U1: W1: D1: 65-66, D2: 67-68, D3: 69-70, D4: 71-72, D5: 73-74, W2: D1: 75-77, D2: 78-80, D3: 81-82, D4: 83-84, D5: 85-86, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284, W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D3: 296-297, D4: 298-299, D5: 300-301, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D1: 369-371, D2: 372-374, D3: 375-377, D4: 378-381, D5: 382-383, W3: D1: 384-386, D2: 387-391, D3: 392-393, D4: 394-396, D5: 397-400, W4: D1: 401-404, D2: 405-407, D3: 408-410, D4: 411-413, D5: 414-415
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.3 Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical	TG: U3: L1: 20-24, L3: 44-46, 47-49, U4: L5: 178-180, 181-184, L6: 190-193, L7: 197-199, L7: 200-202, U5: L3: 273-276, L4: 282-285, 288, U7: L3: 162-167, U9: L3: 160-165, L4: 169-174, L5: 178-184, L7: 197-203, L8: 205-208, U10: L2: 29-37, L3: 40-47, L4: 49-57, L5: 61-68, L6: 71-78, L7: 81-88, U12: L2: 33-43, U17: L3: 173-174, L4: 192
procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.	AB: U3: L3: CW5-6, U4: L5: 69-70, L6: 188-190, L6: CW21, L7: 79-80, U5: L3: 103, L4: 107, U9: L3: 57-59, L4: 62-63, L5: 67, CW19-20, L7: CW23, L8: 87-89, U10: L2: CW3, L3: CW4, 10, L4: CW4, 12, CW5-6, L6: CW7-9, U12: L2: 10-11, U17: L4: CW23
	Student Text: U3: L1: 3-5, 30-31, L3: 9-11, U4: L5: 28-32, 32-35, L6: 36-39, L7: 40-42, U5: L3: 273-276, L4: 55-58, U7: L3: 9-12, U9: L3: 16-24, L4: 25-35, L7: 51-60, U10: L2: 10-16, L3: 16-24, L4: 17-19, 20-24, L5: 25-31, L7: 32-39, U12: L2: 6-10, U17: L4: 54-62
	Comp: U6: W1: D1: 553-560, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, W2: D1: 815-822
Craft and Structure	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 3 topic or subject area</i> .	TG: UA: L1: 25, L3: 36, UC: L1: 136, L2: 152, L3: 156-162, UC: L4: 172, UE: L4: 290, UF: L1: 18-26, L3: 45, UH: L2: 163, L3: 180, UH: L4: 183-190, UI: L1: 218-227, L2: 239, L3: 250, L4: 259, U1: L4: 60, U2: L6: 181-184, U3: L1: 25-28, L2: 37-39, L3: 47-49, L5: 62, L6: 71-74, 75-77, L7: 80-82, U4: L1: 125-126, L5: 185, L6: 193, L7: 200-202, U5: L1: 248-249, L1: 254-257, L2: 260-265, L2: 269, L3: 273-276, 279, L5: 292-293, U7: L1: 140-143, L2: 158, L3: 167, U9: L1: 144-147, L2: 151-156, L3: 160, L4: 170, L5: 176, 179, 184, L6: 188, L7: 197-
	203, L8: 205-208, U10: L1: 19-23, 27, L2: 29-37, L3: 41-42, L4: 57, L5: 61, L6: 71-78, L7: 81-88, U11: L1: 138, L2: 140-147, L3: 150-158, L4: 160-168, L5: 170-177, L6: 179-188, U12: L1: 18-30, L2: 33-43, L3: 46-54, L4: 57-65, L5: 69-76, L6: 79-87, L7: 90-97,



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	L8: 104-107, U13: L6: 207, U16: L1: 81-92, L2: 107, L3: 110-122, L4: 129-130, U17: L1: 146-156, L2: 159-164, L3: 173-183, L4: 192, U19: L1: 13-22, L2: 24, 34, L3: 42
	AB: UA: L1: 6, L3: 15, UC: L2: 147-55, L3: CW20, L4: 66, UE: L4: 112, UF: L1: 5, L3: 16, UH: L2: 54, L3: 60, UH: L4: CW27, 65, UI: L1: 71, 72, L2: 77, L3: 83, L4: 88, U1: L4: 14, U2: L6: 67-68, U3: L1: 5, L2: 9-10, L3: 13, L5: 20, L6: 28, L7: CW12, 31-34, U4: L1: 44-45, L5: 70-71, L6: 76-77, L7: 81, U5: L1: 92-93, 95, L2: 99-100, L3: 104, L5: 112-113, U7: L2: 73, L3: 77-78, U9: L1: 48, L2: 51-53, L5: 66, 69, L7: 81-82, L8: 87-89, U10: L1: 6, L2: 8, L4: 13, L6: 22-23, L7: 26-27, U11: L1: 39, L2: 41, L3: 45, L4: 47, L5: 51, U12: L1: 2-3, 6, L2: 8, 12-13, L4: 19, L4: 22-24, L5: 26-27, 30, L6: 31, 34-35, L7: 38-39, L8: 40, 46-47, U13: L6: 75, U16: L1: 31, L2: 35-36, L3: 40, L4: 46, U17: L1: 50-51, L3: 57, L4: CW63-64, U19: L1: 6, L2: 11, L3: 13-14
	Student Text: UA: L1: 3-4, L3: 6-8, UC: L1: 22-23, L2: 24-25, L3: 28-29, L4: 63-64(AB), UE: L4: 109-110(AB), UF: L1: 3-8, L3: 11-13, UH: L2: 22-29, L3: 46-49, L4: 60-61, UI: L1: 2-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 12-15, L4: 2-17, U2: L6: 67-70, U3: L1: 4-7, L6: 21-23, 24-25, U4: L5: 32-35, U5: L1: 45-47, L2: 47-50, L3: 51-55, U7: L1: 3-5, L2: 7-11, L3: 9-12, U9: L1: 1-8, L2: 9-15, L3: 16-21, L4: 25-28, L5: 36-42, L6: 43-47, L7: 51-60, U10: L1: 3-7, L2: 10-16, L3: 17-19, L4: 17-19, 20-24, 40-42, L5: 25-29, L6: 25-31, L7: 32-39, U11: L1: 3-7, L2: 8-12, L3: 13-18, L4: 19-33, L5: 34-40, L6: 41-47, U12: L1: 2-5, L2: 6-10, L3: 11-14, L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, L6: 26-32, U13: L6: 1-10, U16: L1: 3-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-47, U16: L4: 41-43(AB), U17: L1: 53-62, L2: 67-71, L3: 82-96, L4: CW59-61(AB), U19: L1: 3-8, L2: 10-15, L3: 16-19
	Comp: U1: W1: D5: 178-181, U6: W1: D1: 553-560, U7: W1: D1: 613-621, D2: 622-633, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, W2: D1: 815-822, U5: W1: D1: 201-203
	Whole Class: U7: W1: D1: 265-268, W2: D2: 290-295, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D2: 372-374, D3: 375-377, D4: 378-381, W4: D3: 408-410
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.5 Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.	TG: UC: L1: 135-142, L3: 156-162, L4: 171-172, UE: L3: 274, L4: 282-288, 289-290, UF: L1: 18, L3: 39-40, UH: L1: 143-153, L2: 157-163, L4: 183-190, UI: L1: 218-227, U1: L5: 64-69, L6: 73, U3: L1: 20-24, L2: 31-32, 33-36, L4: 53-55, L7: 80-82, U4: L5: 178-180, 181-184, L6: 188-190, U5: L1: 250-253, U7: L1: 143, L4: 170-176, U10: L1: 19-23, L2: 29-37, L5: 61-62, L7: 81, U11: L2: 140-147, L3: 150-158, U12: L1: 18-30, L4: 57-65, L5: 69-76, L8: 102-105, U16: L1: 81-87, U17: L1: 146-151, L2: 159-164, U19: L1: 13-22
	AB: UC: L1: 46, CW17, 48, L3: 59, L4: 65, UE: L4: CW36-37, 111-112, UH: L1: CW20-21, 49-50, L4: CW27, 65, UI: L1: 70, U1: L5: CW7, 19-21, L6: CW7, U3: L2: 7, L4: 16, U4: L5: 69-70, U12: L4: CW11, 20-21, L8: 44
	Student Text: UC: L1: 22-23, L3: 28-29, L4: 63-64(AB), UE: L3: 58-62, L4: 63-69, 109-110(AB), UF: L1: 3-8, L3: 11-13, UH: L1: 5-13, L2: 14-21, L4: 58-61, 63-64(AB), UI: L1: 2-6, U3: L4: 14, L7: 25-26, U4: L5: 28-32, 32-35, L6: 36-39, U5: L1: 45-47, U7: L1: 5, L4: 13-17, U10: L1: 3-7, L2: 10-16, L5: 25-29, U11: L2: 8-12, L3: 13-18, U12: L1: 2-5, 15-17, L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, U16: L1: 3-7, U17: L1: 53-62, L2: 67-71, U19: L1: 3-8
	Comp: U6: W1: D1: 553-560, U7: W1: D2: 622-633, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, W2: D1: 815-822
	WC: U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D1: 369-371, D2: 372-374, D4: 378-381, D5: 382-383, W4: D1: 401-404, D2: 405-407, D3: 408-410, D4: 411-413 on Core State Standards — January, 2015



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.6 Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a	TG: U7: L1: 144-146 (P.O. Makes Connections), U9: L5: 178-184, L6: 188-192, U11: L6: 179-188
text.	AB: U7: L1: CW14, 63(P.O. Makes Connections), U9: L5: 68 Student Text: U7: L1: 144-146, (P.O. Makes Connections) U9: L5: 36-42, L6: 43-47, U11: L6: 41-47
	Comp: U7: W1: D1: 613-621(PO)
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.7 Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).	TG: UA: L1: 20-22, L3: 38-39, UC: L1: 135-143, L3: 156-162, L4: 171-172, UE: L3: 274-279, L4: 282-288, 289-290, UF: L1: 18, UG: L4: 111-114, UH: L1: 143-153, L2: 157-163, L3: 170-177, L4: 183-190, UI: L1: 218-223, U1: L5: 64-69, L6: 73, U3: L1: 20-24, 25-28, L2: 31-32, L4: 53-55, U4: L5: 178-180, 181-184, L6: 188-190, L7: 197-199, 200-202, U5: L1: 250-253, L2: 266-267, L3: 278, U7: L4: 170-176, U9: L3: 160-165, L5: 178-184, L6: 192, U10: L1: 19-23, L2: 29-37, L5: 61-62, L7: 81, U11: L1: 131-135, L2: 140-147, L4: 160-168, L5: 170-177, L4: 57-65, U12: L5: 69-76, L8: 102-105, U16: L3: 119-120, U17: L1: 146-151, L2: 159-164, U18: L2: 225, U19: L3: 37-38
	AB: UA: L3: CW5, UC: L3: 59, L4: 65, UE: L3: CW35, L4: CW36-37, 111-112, UG: L4: CW19, 44, UH: L1: CW20-21, 49-50, L3: CW24-25, U1: L5: CW7, 19-21, L6: CW7, U3: L1-2: CW1-2, 4, L4: 14, U4: L5: 69-70, L7: 80, L2: CW27, L3: CW28, U9: L3: CW16-17, L5: CW20, L6: 73, U12: L4: CW11, L8: 44, U16: L3: CW12, U18: L2: CW25
	Student Text: UA: L1: 3-4, L3: 6-8, UC: L1: 22-23, L3: 28-29, L4: 63-64(AB), UE: L3: 58-62, L4: 63-69, 109-110(AB), UF: L1: 3-8, UG: L4: 41-43(AB), UH: L1: 5-13, L2: 14-29, L3: 30-45, L4: 50-57, UI: L1: 2-6, U4: L5: 28-32, L6: 36-39, L7: 40-42, U5: L1: 45-47, U7: L4: 13-17, U9: L3: 16-24, L5: 40-47, L6: 48-50, U10: L1: 3-7, L2: 10-16, L5: 25-29, U11: L1: 3-7, L2: 8-12, L4: 19-33, L5: 34-40, U12: L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, U16: L3: 38-47, U17: L1: 53-62, L2: 67-71, U18: L2: 19-24, U19: L3: 16-19
	Comp: U6: W1: D1: 553-560, U7: W1: D2: 622-633, U9: W1: D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800
	Whole Class: U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284, W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D4: 298-299, D5: 300-301
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.8	TG: U4: L5: 181-184, L6: 190-191, U5: L3: 273-276, 279, L4: 282-285, 288, U9: L2: 151-
Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text	156, L3: 160-165, L4: 169-174, L5: 178-184, L7: 197-203, L8: 205-208, U10: L2: 29-37, L3: 40-47, L4: 49-57, L5: 61-68, L6: 71-78, L8: 91-94, U12: L4: 57-65, U17: L4: 192
(e.g., comparison, cause/effect,	AB: U4: L5: CW20, L6: CW21, L3: 273-276, U5: L3: 103, L4: 107, U9: L2: 51-52, L3: 57-59,
first/second/third in a	L4: 62-63, L5: 67-68, CW19-20, L7: 78, CW23, L8: 87-89, U10: L2: CW3, L4: CW4, 12, CW5-
sequence).	6, L6: CW7-9, L8: CW12, U17: L4: CW23
	Student Text: U4: L6: 36-39, U5: L3: 51-55, L4: 55-58, U9: L3: 16-24, L4: 25-35, L7: 51-60,
	U10: L2: 10-16, L3: 17-24, L4: 17-19, 20-24, 40-42, L5: 25-31, L6: 25-31, L8: 40-42, U12:
	L4: 15-19, U17: L4: CW21-22 (AB)
	Comp: U6: W1: D1: 553-560, U9: W1: D2: 786-793,
	Whole Class: U1: W2: D2: 78-80, D3: 81-82, D5: 85-86
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.9	TG: UC: L3: 160, UG: L3: 100-107, U2: L1: 133-134, L7: 181-182, 188, U4: L5: 178-180,
Compare and contrast the most	181-184, L6: 187, L7: 197-199, L7: 200-202, U9: L6: 188-192, L7: 197-203, U9: L8: 205- on Core State Standards — January, 2015



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3 important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.	208, U10 : L6: 71-78, U12 : L1: 18-30, L2: 33-43, L3: 46-54, L4: 57-65, L5: 69-76, L6: 83-87, L7: 90-97, L8: 102-105, U16 : L1: 81-92, L4: 129-130, U17 : L3: 173-174, U19 : L2: 24-34 AB : UC : L3: CW21, UG : L3: 36-37, CW17, U2 : L1: CW13, L7: 65, CW18, U4 : L5: CW20, L7: 79, U9 : L6: CW21, L7: 78, U9 : L8: 87-89, U10 : L6: 21, U12 : L1: CW1-2, L2: CW3-7, 10-11, L3: 15-16, U12 : L4: 21, L5: CW12-13, L6: 32, L7: 37, L8: 46, U16 : L1: 29-30, L4: 45, U19 : L2: 8-9
	Student Text: UC: L3: 3-4, 28-29, UG: L3: 17-22, 29-32, CW12-16(AB), U4: L5: 28-32, L7: 40-42, U9: L6: 48-50, L7: 51-60, U10: L6: 25-31, U12: L1: 2-5, L2: 6-10, L3: 11-14, L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, L6: 30-32, L7: 6-10, U16: L1: 3-15, L4: 41-43(AB), U17: L3: 82-87, U19: L2: 10-15
Range and Level of Text	Whole Class: U1: W2: D2: 78-80, D3: 81-82, D5: 85-86, U9: W2: D1: 369-371, D4: 378-381, D5: 382-383
Complexity	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RI.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.	TG: UA: L1: 20-25, L2: 26-27, L3: 36-40, L4: 43-48, UC: L1: 135-143, L2: 147-148,151, L3: 156-162, L4: 171-172, UE: L3: 274-279, L4: 282-288, 289-290, UF: L1: 18-26, L2: 31-35, L3: 39-44, UG: L3: 100-107, L4: 109-110, UH: L1: 143-153, L2: 157-163, L3: 170-180, L4: 183-190, UI: L1: 218-227, L2: 231-239, L3: 243-250, L4: 254-259, U1: L5: 64-69, L6: 74-76, 77-78 L8: 89-91 U2: L1: 133-134, U3: L1: 20-24, 25-28, L2: 31-32, L3: 44-46, L4: 53-55, L5: 63-65, U4: L5: 178-180, 181-184, L6: 188-190, 190-193, L7: 196-199, L7: 200-202, U5: L1: 254-257, L2: 260-265, L3: 273-276, L4: 282-285, 286-287, U7: L1: 140-146, L2: 150-158, L3: 162-167, U9: L1: 144-147, L2: 151-156, L3: 160-165, L4: 169-174, L5: 178-184, L6: 188-192, L7: 197-203, U10: L1: 19-23, L2: 29-37, L3: 40-47, L4: 49-57, L5: 61-68, L6: 71-78, L7: 81-88, L8: 91-94, U11: L1: 131-138, L2: 140-147, L3: 150-158, L4: 160-168, L5: 170-177, L6: 179-188, U12: L1: 18-30,: L2: 33-43, L3: 46-54, L4: 57-65, L5: 69-76, L6: 79-87, L7: 90-97, L8: 100-105, U16: L1: 81-92, L2: 95-107, L3: 110-122, L4: 124-130, U17: L1: 146-156, L2: 159-170, L3: 173-183, L4: 186-192, U19: L1: 13-22, L2: 24-34, L3: 36-42, L4: 45-51 AB: UA: L1: CW1, L2: CW3, L4: CW7, 17-18, UE: L3: 106, L4: CW36-37, 111, UF: L2: CW4, L3: 13-14, UH: L3: CW24-25, UI: L1: CW28, 71, L2: 75-76, L4: CW35-36, 87-88, U1: L8: CW10, U2: L1: CW12, U3: L2: CW1-2, 4, L8: 41-43, U16: L4: 41-43, U17: L4: CW21-23
	Student Text: UA: L1: 3-4, L2: 4-6, L3: 6-8, L4: 9-10, UC: L1: 22-23, L2: 24-25, L3: 28-29, L4: 63-64(AB), UE: L3: 58-62, L4: 63-69, 109-110(AB), UF: L1: 3-8, L2: 3-11, CW3(AB), L3: 11-13, UG: L3: 29-32, L4: 31-32, UH: L1: 5-13, L2: 14-29, L3: 30-49, L4: 50-57, 63-64(AB), UI: L1: 2-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 12-15, L4: 16-17, CW34(AB), 85-86(AB), U1: L5: 27-29, L6: 30-33, U3: L1: 4-7, L3: 9-11, L4: 12-14, L5: 16-17, U4: L5: 28-32, 32-35, L7: 40-42, U5: L1: 45-47, L2: 47-50, L3: 51-55, L4: 55-58, U7: L1: 3-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 9-12, U9: L1: 1-8, L2: 9-15, L3: 16-24, L4: 25-35, L5: 36-42, L6: 43-50, L7: 51-60, U10: L1: 3-7, L2: 10-16, L3: 13, 16-24, L4: 17-19, 20-24, 40-42, L5: 25-31, L6: 25-31, L7: 32-39, L8: 40-42, U11: L1: 3-7, L2: 8-12, L3: 13-18, L4: 19-33, L5: 34-40, L6: 41-47, U12: L1: 2-5, L2: 6-10, L3: 11-14, L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, L6: 26-32, L7: 6-10, L8: 102-105, 31-32, U16: L1: 3-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-43, L4: 48-50, U17: L1: 53-62, L2: 67-81, L3: 82-96, L4: 97-105, CW21-22(AB), U19: L1: 3-8, L2: 10-15, L3: 16-19, L4: 4-8, 15-18(AB), Global Neighbors U1: p 27, 34-35, L6: 36-39 Whole Class: U1: W1: D1: 65-66, D2: 67-68, D3: 69-70, D4: 71-72, D5: 73-74, W2: D1: 75-77, D2: 78-80, D3: 81-82, D4: 83-84, D5: 85-86, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3:



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 3	272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284, W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D3: 296-297, D4: 298-299, D5: 300-301, U9: W2: D3: 375-377, D4: 378-381, D5: 382-383, W3: D1: 384-386, D2: 387-391, D3: 392-393, D4: 394-396, D5: 397-400, W4: D1: 401-404, D2: 405-407, D3: 408-410, D4: 411-413, D5: 414-415
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	
Phonics and Word Recognition CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.3.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. a. Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes. b. Decode words with common Latin suffixes. c. Decode multisyllable words. d. Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.	TG: UA: L1: 16-19, 25, L2: 26-27, 33, L3: 35, 40, L4: 41-42, UB: L1: 71-73, L2: 81-82, L3: 89, 98, L4: 99-100, UC: L1: 131-133, 142, L2: 144-146,151, L3: 153-154, 162, L4: 164-165, UD: L1: 194-195, L2: 211, L3: 213-214, 220, L4: 221, UE: L1: 249-250, 259, L2: 269, L3: 271-272, L4: 280, UF: L1: 15-16, 26, L2: 27-29, L3: 36-37, 44, L4: 46, UG: L1: 75-76, 81, UG: L2: 86-87, 97, L4: 108, UH: L1: 139-140, 153, L2: 154-155, 163, L3: 166-167, 180, L4: 181-182, UI: L1: 215-216, 227, L2: 228-229, 239, L3: 240-241, 250, L4: 251-252, 259, UJ: L1: 283-285, 294, L2: 295-296, 304, L3: 305-306, 315, UJ: L4: 316, U1: L1: 19, 20, L2: 32-33, 35, 42, L3: 43-44, 51, L4: 52-53, 60, L5: 61-62, L6: 71-72, 79, L7: 81, 87, L8: 88, EP-L1: 97-98, 101-102, EP-L2: 103-104,105, U2: L2: 137-138, L3: 146-147, L4: 156-157, L5: 165-166, 172-175, L6: 176-177, 181-184, L7: 186-187, L8: 196-198, U3: L1: 16-17, L2: 29-30, 37-39, L3: 47-49, L4: 50-51, 59, L5: 60-61, 68, L6: 69, 71-74, 75-77, L7: 78, L8: 88, U4: L1: 125-126, L2: 138-140, L3: 150-151, L4: 162-163, L5: 174-175, 181-184, L6: 186, 193, L7: 194-195, L8: 204, U5: L1: 246-247, 254-257, L2: 258-259, L3: 270-271, 279, L4: 280, 289, L5: 290-291, 292-293, L6: 301-302, L7: 311, 321, L8: 322, U6: L1: 20-21, 26-28, L2: 29-30, L3: 36, 42, L4: 43-44, 50, L5: 51, 56, L6: 57-58, L7: 64, 66-67, 68-71, L8: 74-78, L9: 79, L11: 93, L12: 99, U7: L1: 138, 144-146, L2: 147, 158, L3: 159, L4: 168, 170-176, L5: 177, L6: 186, L7: 195, L8: 205, U8: L1: 15, L3: 43, 53, L4: 54, L5: 65, 68-75, L6: 76, U9: L1: 140, 147, L3: 157, L5: 175, L6: 185, 192, L7: 193, U10: L1: 16-18, 21, L3: 38, L5: 58, 68, U11: L3: 148, L9: 205-206, L11: 229, U12: L1: 15, L2: 31, 43, L3: 44, L4: 55, L5: 66, L8: 98, U13: L2: 152, L6: 194, L9: 231, L11: 250, L12: 258, U14: L3: 327, L6: 360, L12: 421, U15: L1: L1: L2, U17: L2: 159, 162, U20: L2: 78-79, 84
Fluency	82, 83, L4: 86, UE: L1: 93, 95, L2: 100, L3: 104, L4: 108, UF: L1: 1, 6, L2: 7, L3: 11-12, 15, L4: 17, UG: L1: 25, 29, L2: 30, 34, L4: 40, UH: L1: 47, 51, L2: 52, 55, L3: 56, 59, L4: 61, UI: L1: 67, 73, L2: 74, 78, L3: 79, 82, L4: 84, 88, UJ: L1: 89, 93, L2: 94, 97, L3: 98, 100, L4: 102, U1: L1: 1, L2: 6, L3: 9, 12, L4: 13, 16, L5: 17, L6: 24, 28, 29, L7: 30, 32, L8: 33, U2: L2: 44, L3: 48, L4: 54, L5: 58, 63, L6: 64, 67-68, L7: 69, L8: 74, U3: L1: 1, L2: 6, 10, L3: 13-14, L4: 15, 17-18, L5: 19, 24, L6: 25, 29, L7: 30, L8: 35, U4: L1: 43, L2: 50-51, L3: 57, L4: 62, L5: 66, 71-72, L6: 73, 77, L7: 78, L8: 83, U5: L1: 91, 96, L2: 97, L3: 101, 105, L4: 106, 108-110, L5: 111, 112-113, L6: 117, L7: 123, 127, L8: 128, U6: L1: 1, 4, L2: 5, L3: 9, 13, L4: 14, 18, L5: 19, 23, L6: 25, L7: 30, 33, L8: 37, L9: 38, L11: 47, L12: 51, U7: L1: 59, 65, L2: 66, 74, L3: 75, L4: 79, 83, L5: 84, L6: 90, L7: 94, L8: 99, U8: L1: 1, L3: 11, 16, L4: 17, L5: 22, 28, L6: 29, U9: L1: 45, 49, L3: 55, L5: 65, L6: 70, 74, L7: 75, U10: L1: 1, L3: 9, L5: 14, 19, U11: L3: 42, L9: 62, L11: 71, U12: L1: 1, L2: 8, 13, L3: 14, L4: 19, L5: 25, L8: 40, U13: L2: 54, L6: 71, L9: 82, L11: 93, L12: 98, U14: L3: 114, L6: 130, L12: 156, U15: L1: 1, U20: L2: 28 Student Text: UA: L2: 4-6, L3: 6-8, UC: L1: 22-23, L2: 22-25, L3: 28-29, UD: L2: 36-39, L3: 39-41, UE: L1: 45-51, L2: 52-57, UF: L1: 3-8, L3: 11-13, UG: L1: 17-22, L2: 22-28, UH: L1: 5-13, L2: 14-29, L3: 3049, UI: L1: 2-6, L2: 6, 8, 17, L3: 6, 7, 14, UJ: L3: 19-34, U10: L1: 3, U17: L2: 67-71, U20: L2: 20-37
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.RF.3.4 Read	TG: UA: L1: 20-25, L2: 28-32, L3: 36-40, L4: 43-46, UB: L1: 75-80, L2: 83-88, L3: 92-98, L4:
with sufficient accuracy and	99-104, UC : L1: 135-142, L2: 147-151, L3: 156-162, L4: 166-170, UD : L1: 198-203, L2: 207- on Core State Standards — January, 2015



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts

Voyager Read Well Matches

Grade 3

fluency to support comprehension.

a. Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.
b. Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings
c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

210, L3: 216-220, L4: 222-225, **UE:** L1: 253-259, L2: 263-269, L3: 274-279, L4: 282-288, **UF:** L1: 18-26, L2: 31-35, L3: 39-44, L4: 47-50, **UG:** L1: 79-83, L2: 89-97, L3: 100-107, L4: 109-112, **UH:** L1: 143-153, L2: 157-163, L3: 170-180, L4: 183-190, **UI:** L1: 218-227, L2: 231-239, L3: 243-250, UI: L4: 254-259, UI: L4: 254-257, UJ: L1: 287-294, L2: 298-304, L3: 308-315, L4: 318-321, UJ: L4: 318-321, U1: L5: 64-66, L6: 74-76, 77-78, L8: 89-91, U2: L1: 130-132, L2: 140-142, 143-144, L4: 159-161, L5: 172-175, L6: 179-181, 181-184, L7: 193-195, L8: 196-198, **U3:** L1: 20-24, 25-28, L2: 33-36, 37-39, L3: 44-46, L3: 47-49, L4: 53-55, L5: 63-65, 66-68, L6: 71-74, 75-77, L7: 80-82, L8: 89, **U4:** L1: 129-133, L2: 142-145, L3: 152-157, L4: 164-169, L5: 178-180, 181-184, L6: 188-190, 190-193, L7: 196-199, 200-202, L8: 205-209, **U5:** L1: 250-253, 254-257, L2: 260-265, L3: 273-276, L4: 282-285, L4: 286-287, L5: 298-300, L6: 304-306, 307-310, L7: 312-316, 317-321, L8: 324-326, 328, **U6:** L1: 20-21, 23-25, 26-28, L2: 31-33, 33-35, L3: 38-42, L4: 46-47, 48-49, L5: 53-56, L6: 60, 61-63, L7: 66-67, 68-71, L8: 74-78, L9: 82-83, L9: 84-86, L10: 89-92, L11: 95-98, L12: 101-103, **U7:** L1: 140-146, L2: 150-158, L3: 162-167, L4: 170-176, L5: 179-185, L6: 188-194, L8: 206-209, **U8:** L1: 20-24, 25-30, L2: 34-37, 38-42, L3: 45-53, L4: 56-64, L5: 68-75, L6: 78-86, L7: 89-95, L8: 98-103, U9: L1: 144-147, L2: 151-156, L3: 160-165, L4: 169-174, L5: 178-184, L6: 188-192, L7: 197-203, L8: 205-208, **U10**: L1: 19-27, L2: 29-37, L3: 40-47, L4: 49-57, L5: 61-68, L6: 71-78, L7: 81-88, L8: 91-94, **U11:** L1: 131-138, L2: 140-147, L3: 150-158, L4: 160-168, L5: 170-177, L6: 179-188, L7: 191-197, L8: 199-204, L9: 208-217, L10: 219-228, L11: 231-237, L12: 241-244, **U12:** L1: 18-30, L2: 33-43, L3: 46-54, L4: 57-65, L5: 69-76, L6: 79-87, L7: 90-97, L8: 100-103, **U13:** L1: 143-151, L2: 154-163, L3: 167-175, L4: 177-186, L5: 188-193, L6: 199-207, L7: 209-217, L8: 221-230, L9: 233-240, L12: 260-265, **U14:** L1: 305-316, L2: 318-326, L3: 329-337, L4: 340-348, L5: 352-359, L6: 362-370, L7: 372-380, L8: 383-391, L9: 395-401, L10: 403-410, L11: 413-420, L12: 424-429, **U15**: L1: 15-25, L2: 27-36, L3: 39-48, 54-55, **U16:** L1: 81-92, L2: 95-107, L3: 110-122, L4: 124-127, **U17:** L1: 146-156, L2: 159-170, L3: 173-183, **U17:** L4: 186-192, **U18:** L1: 211-218, L2: 221-226, L3: 228-233, L4: 236-240, L5: 243-248, L6: 250-255, L7: 257-262, L8: 264-269, **U19:** L1: 13-22, L2: 24-34, L3: 36-42, L4: 45-49, **U20:** L1: 69-75, L2: 78-84, L3: 86-93, L4: 95-102, L5:104-110, L6: 112-118, L7: 120-126, L8: 128-132

AB: UA: L1: CW1, L2: CW3, L4: CW7, UB: L4: CW14, UC: L4: CW22, UD: L4: CW29, UF: L2: CW2-3, L4: CW6, UG: L3: CW12-16, L4: CW18, UI: L3: CW31, L4: CW34, UJ: L4: CW41, U1: L5: CW5-CW6, L6: 25, L8: CW10, U3: L6: CW9, U5: L8: CW34-35, U6: L1: 1, L12: CW12-13, U7: L2: 67, L8: CW22, U8: L8: CW8-9, U9: L8: CW24, U10: L8: CW11, U11: L7: CW21, L12: CW29-30, U12: L8: CW16, U13: L12: CW14-15, U14: L12: CW52-53, U15: L1: 6-7, L2: 12-13, L3: 18-19, U16: L4: CW13, U17: L4: CW21-23, U18: L8: 89-91, U20: L8: CW15-16

Student Text: UA: L1: 3-4, L2: 4-6, L3: 6-8, L4: 9-10, **UB:** L1: 13-15, L2: 15-17, L3: 17-21, L4: 12-21, **UC:** L1: 22-23, L2: 24-27, L3: 28-29, L4: 30-31, **UD:** L1: 33-35, L2: 36-39, L3: 39-41, L4: 42-43, **UE:** L1: 45-51, L2: 52-57, L3: 58-62, L4: 58, 63-69, **UF:** L1: 3-8, L2: 8-11, L3: 11-13, L4: 13-14, **UG:** L1: 17-22, L2: 22-28, L3: 29-30, L4: 31-32, **UH:** L1: 5-13, L2: 14-29, L3: 30-49, L4: 50-57, 63-64(AB), **UI:** L1: 2-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 12-15, L4: 16-17, UJ: L1: 19-25, L2: 26-29, L3: 30-37, UJ: L4: 18-35, UJ: L4: 18-35, U1: L5: 27-29, L6: 30-33, **U2:** L1: 37-39, L2: 41-44, 45-46, L4: 52-55 L5: 61-63, L6: 64-67, 67-70, L7: 71-74, L8: 75-76, **U3:** L1: 4-7, L2: 8-9, L3: 9-11, L4: 12-14, L5: 16-17, 18-19, L6: 21-23, 24-25, L7: 26-27, L8: 22-23, **U4:** L1: 3-9, L3: 16-21, L4: 21-27, L5: 28-32, 29-35, L6: 36-39, L7: 40-42, L8: 31-35, **U5:** L1: 45-47, L2: 47-50, L3: 51-55, L4: 55-58, L5: 60-63, L6: 64-66, L7: 66-72, L7: 72-74, L8: 70-74, **U6:** L1: 1-6, 7-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-39, L4: 40-44, 44-49, L5: 50-58, L6: 59-66, 67-75, L7: 76-77, 78-85, L8: 87-94, L9: 95-99, L9: 100-103, L10: 112-120, L11: 121-128, L12: 137-138, **U7:** L1: 3-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 9-12, L4: 13-17, L5: 19-23, L6: 24-31, L8: 36-37, **U8:** L1: 2-14, L2: 15-19, 19-23, L3: 24-31, L4: 32-39, L5: 43-51, L6: 52-62, L7: 63-69, L8: 67-69, **U9:** L1: 1-8, L2: 9-15, L3: 16-24, L4: 25-35, L5: 36-42, L6: 43-50, L7: 51-60, **U10:** L1: 3-9, L2: 10-16, L3:



16-24, L4: 17-19, 20-24, 40-42, L5: 25-31, L6: 25-31, L7: 32-39, L8: 40-42, U11 8-12, L3: 150-158, L4: 19-33, L5: 34-40, L6: 41-47, L7: 48, L8: 49, L9: 51-61, L1: L11: 69-73, L12: 48-49, U12: L1: 2-5, L2: 6-10, L3: 11-14, L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, L7: 6-10, L8: 31-32, U13: L1: 4-13, L2: 14-24, L3: 25-34, L4: 34-48, L5: 24-36, L4: 11-24, L8: 23-31, L9: 38-43, L12: 5-8, U14: L1: 9-15, L2: 16-20, L3: 21-28, L4: 248, L6: 49-55, L7: 56-61, L8: 62-66, L9: 67-70, L10: 71-73, L11: 74-79, U15: L1: 12-13(AB), L3: 18-19(AB), L4: 6-7(AB), 12-13(AB), 18-19(AB), U16: L1: 3-15, L2 31-47, L4: 48-50, U17: L1: 53-62, L2: 67-81, L3: 82-96, L4: 97-105, CW21-22(A 13-19, L2: 19-24, L3: 24-30, L4: 30-35, L5: 37-41, L6: 41-47, L7: 48-52, L8: 53-5 91(AB), U19: L1: 3-8, L2: 10-15, L3: 16-19, L4: 4-8, U20: L1: 1-19, L2: 20-37, L3 61-78, L5: 79-98, L6: 98-121, L7: 123-134, L8: 114-121 Global Neighbors U1: p. 27, 34-35 Whole Class: U8: W1: D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320	0: 62-69, L6: 26-32, .6: 1-10, L7: 29-33, L5: 40- : 6-7(AB), L2: 2: 16-30, L3: AB), U18: L1:
Whole Class: U8: W1: D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320	
Writing Standards	
Text Types and Purposes	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.1 Write opinion pieces on topics or texts,	
supporting a point of view with reasons. AB: U11: L6: CW19-20, U14: L2: CW39, U18: L3: CW26, U19: L2: CW2	
a. Introduce the topic or text Student Text: U18: L3: 24-30, U19: L2: 10-15	
they are writing about, state an	
opinion, and create an organizational structure that lists reasons. Comp: U2: W2: D1: 253-261, D2: 262-269, D3: 270-275, D4: 276-279, D5: 280 W2: D5: 543-548, U7: W1: D1: 613-621, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, D5: 645-69, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, D5: 676-678	
b. Provide reasons that support the opinion. WNB1 48-49, WNB2: 1-5, 6-9, 10, 11-12	
c. Use linking words and phrases	
(e.g., because, therefore, since,	
for example) to connect opinion	
and reasons.	
d. Provide a concluding	
statement or section.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.2 Write TG: U1: L4: 58-59, U2: L7: 193-195, U16: L3: 120, U17: L2: 165-169	
informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey AB: U1: L4: CW4, U2: L7: CW19, U16: L3: CW10-11, U17: L2: CW18	
ideas and information clearly.	
a. Introduce a topic and group related information together; Student Text: U16: L3: 38-47, U17: L2: 72-81	
include illustrations when useful Comp: U1: W1: D1: 151-157, D2: 158-164, D3: 165-169, D4: 170-177, D5: 178	3-181, W2:
to aiding comprehension. D1: 182-185, D2: 186-190, D3: 191-197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U2: W1: D	
b. Develop the topic with facts, U5: W2: D1: 518-524, D2: 525-529, D3: 530-537, D4: 538-542, U6: W1: D1: 55	,
definitions, and details. 561-566, D3: 567-572, D4: 573-578, D5: 579-583, W2: D1: 584-588, D2: 589-5	
c. Use linking words and phrases 601, D4: 602-605, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-8	
(e.g., also, another, and, more, but) to connect ideas within 854-860, D2: 861-865, D3: 866-870, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-878, W4: D1: 879-8	
categories of information. 887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895	303, UZ: 884-
d. Provide a concluding	
statement or section. WNB1: 24, 32-34, 35-37, 38, 85, 87-88, 89-91, 92-93, 94-96, 97-98, 99, 100-10	01, WNB2:
29, 30-38, 40-44, 45-49, 50-55 WC: U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101,	
104, D5: 105-107, W2: D1: 108-110, D2: 111-112, D3: 113-115, D4: 116, D5: 1	



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	W4 D4 204 202 D2 204 205 D2 207 200 D4 200 D5 240 244 U5 W2 D2 240 250
	W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, D5: 210-211, U6: W2: D2: 248-250, D3: 251, 254, D4: 255, 257, D5: 258, 250
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.3 Write	D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257, D5: 258-259 TG: U8: L1: 25-30
narratives to develop real or	19. Us. L1. 25-30
imagined experiences or events	AB: U8: L1: CW1
using effective technique,	ABI GOLLI CIVI
descriptive details, and clear	Comp: UA: W1: D5: 44-45, 47, UB: W1: D1: 87-91, D2: 92-96, D3: 97-102, D4: 105-109,
event sequences.	W2: D1: 116-121, D2: 122-128, D3: 129-134, D4: 135-140, D5: 141-145, U2: W1: D1: 215-
a. Establish a situation and	223, D2: 224-231, D4: 240-246, D5: 247-252, W2: D5: 280-284, U3: W1: D3: 307-313, D4:
introduce a narrator and/or	314-321, D5: 322-326, W2: D1: 327-334, D2: 335-340, D3: 341-349, D4: 350-356, U4: W1:
characters; organize an event	D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, D3: 375-380, D4: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W2: D1: 397-403, D2:
sequence that unfolds naturally.	404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5: 427-437, W3: D1: 438-443, D2: 444-449, D3: 450-
b. Use dialogue and descriptions	459, D4: 460-466, U5 : W1: D1: 475-486, D2: 487-496, D3: 497-504, D4: 505-509, D5: 510-
of actions, thoughts, and	517, W2: D5: 543-548, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707, D5:
feelings to develop experiences and events or show the	708-712, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-724, D3: 725-729, D4: 730-736, D5: 737-740, W3: D1: 741-746, D2: 747-752, D3: 753-758, D4: 759-765, D5: 766-770, U11: W1: D1: 997-1004,
response of characters to	D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, D5: 1026-1031, W2: D1: 1032-1034, D2:
situations.	1035-1038, D3: 1039-1043, D4: 1044-1:046, D5: 1047-1049
c. Use temporal words and	2000 2000, 201 2000 2010, 2011 2011 2011
phrases to signal event order.	WNB1: 16, WB1, 17, 18-19, 20-21, 22, 23, 42, 56-58, 59-61, 63, 64-65, 65-67, 68, 70-71,
d. Provide a sense of closure.	72, 73-77, 80, WNB2: 13-22, 23-28, 73-80, 81-84
Production and Distribution of	
Writing	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.4 With	TG: U2: L7: 193-195, U4: L4: 170-171, U16: L1: 84-86
guidance and support from	
adults, produce writing in which	AB: U2: L7: CW19, U4: L4: CW19, U16: L1: CW6-7
the development and organization are appropriate to	Comp: UA: W1: D3: 25-33, D5: 34-46, W2: D1: 50-56, D5: 76-81, UB: W1: D3: 97-103, D4:
task and purpose. (Grade-	104-109, W2: D1: 116-121, D2: 122-128, D3: 129-134, D4: 135-140, D5: 141-145, U1: W1:
specific expectations for writing	D1: 157, D2: 158-164, D3: 165-169, D4: 170-176, D5: 178-181, W2: D2: 186-190, D3: 191-
types are defined in standards	197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U2: W1: D1: 215-223, D2: 229-231, D3: 232-239, D4: 240-
1–3 above.)	246, D5: 249-252, W2: D1: 253-261, D2: 262-269, D4: 276-279, D5: 280-284, U3: W1: D1:
	294-295, D2: 301-305, D3: 307-313, D4: 314-321, D5: 322-326, W2: D1: 327-334, D2:
	335-340, D3: 341-349, D4: 350-356, U4: W1: D1: 367-368, D2: 372-374, D3: 375-380, D4:
	381-388, D5: 389-395, W2: D1: 397-403, D2: 404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5:
	427-437, D3: 450-459, U4 : W3: D4: 460-466, D5: 467-470, U5 : W1: D1: 475-486, D2: 487-
	496, D4: 505-509, W2: D1: 518-524, D2: 525-529, D3: 530-537, D4: 538-542, D5: 543-
	548, U6 : W1: D2: 561-566, D4: 573-578, D5: 579-583, W2: D2: 589-595, D3: 596-601, D4: 602-605, U7 : W1: D1: 617-621, D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, D5: 645-650, W2:
	D1: 651-659, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, U8: W1: D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707,
	D5: 708-712, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-724, D3: 725-729, D4: 730-736, D5: 737-740, W3:
	D1: 741-746, D2: 747-752, D3: 753-758, D4: 759-765, D5: 766-770, U9: W1: D5: 809-814,
	W2: D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-878,
	W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895, U10: W1: D3:
	915-924, D4: 925-931, D5: 932-936, W2: D1: 937-944, D4: 957-963, D5: 964-968, W3: D1:
	969-974, D2: 975-980, D3: 981-985, D4: 986-989, D5: 990-991, U11: W1: D1: 997-1004,
	D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, D5: 1026-1031, W2: D1: 1032-1034, D2:
	1035-1038, D3: 1039-1043, D4: 1044-1046, D5: 1047-1049
	WNB1: 10, 14-16, WB1, 17-22, 23, 30-31, 32-34, 35-37, 38, 42, 43-46, 50, 52-53, 54-56,
	56-58, 59-61, 62, 65-67, 70-71, 73-77, 92-93, 98-101, WNB2: 5, 6-9, 10, 11-12, 13-22, 23-
	28, 29, 37-38, 44-49, 50-55, 61-63, 68-69, 70-72, 73-80, 81-84
D 1 14/- 1/ Ali	on Core State Standards — January 2015



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3 on pages 28 and 29.)	Whole Class: U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101, D4: 102-104, D5: 105-107, W2: D4: 116, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, D5: 210-211, W2: D1: 212-213, D2: 214-215, D3: 216-217, D4: 218-220, D5: 221, U6: W2: D1: 245-247, D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257, D5: 258-259 Comp: UA: W1: D4: 35-36, 40-41, W2: D4: 70-74, D5: 76-81, UB: W1: D2: 92-96, D2: 97-103, D4: 104-109, W2: D1: 116-121, D2: 122-128, W2: D3: 129-134, D4: 135-140, D5: 141-145, U1: W1: D1: 157, D2: 158-164, D3: 165-169, W2: D1: 182-185, D2: 186-190, D3: 191-197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U2: W1: D1: 215-223, D2: 229-231, D3: 232-239, D5: 247-252, W2: D1: 253-261, D2: 262-269, D4: 276-279, D5: 280-284, U3: W1: D2: 301-305, D3: 307-313, D4: 314-321, D5: 322-326, W2: D1: 327-334, D2: 335-340, D3: 341-349, D4: 350-356, U4: W1: D3: 375-380, D4: 381-388, W2: D1: 397-403, D2: 404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5: 427-437, W3: D1: 438-443, D3: 450-459, D4: 460-466, U5: W1: D1: 475-486, D2: 487-496, D4: 505-509, W2: D1: 518-524, D2: 525-529, D3: 530-537, D4: 538-542, D5: 543-548, U6: W1: D2: 561-566, D4: 573-578, W2: D2: 589-595, D3: 596-601, D4: 602-605, U7: W1: D1: 617-621, D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, D5: 645-650, W2: D1: 651-659, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, U8: W1: D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707, D5: 708-712, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-724, D3: 725-729, D4: 730-736, D5: 737-740, W3: D1: 741-746, D2: 747-752, D4: 759-765, D5: 766-770, U9: W1: D5: 809-814, W2: D2: 823-830, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-
	878, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, U10 : W2: D4: 957-963, W3: D1: 969-974, D3: 981-985, U11 : W1: D1: 997-1004, D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, W2: D3: 1039-1043, D4: 1044-1046, D5: 1047-1049 WNB1: 7-9, 18-19, 20-22, 23, 24, 26, 30-31, 32-37, 38, 40, 42, 43-46, 50, 54-56, 56-58, 59-61, 63, 65, 68-69, 70-71, 72, 73-77, 80, 85-88, 92-93, 98-101, WNB2: 5, 6-9, 10, 11-12, 13-22, 23-28, 37-38, 44-49, 50-55, 61-63, 68-69, 70-72, 73-84 Whole Class: U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101, D4: 102-104, D5: 105-107, W2: D1: 108-110, D2: 111-112, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, W2: D2: 214-215, D3: 216-217, D4: 218-220, D5: 221, U6: W2: D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257
ccss.ELA-Literacy.W.3.6 With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills) as well as to interact and collaborate with others.	Comp: UB: W2: D5: 142, 145, U1: W2: D5: 206-210, U4: W3: D4: 462, D5: 467-470, U7: W2: D3: 667, U9: W4: D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895, U11: W2: D4: 1044-1046, D5: 1047-1049, SU1: D1: 1055-1060, D2: 1061-1067, D3: 1068-1076, D4: 1077-1081, D5: 1082-1086
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.7 Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.	TG: U4: L4: 170-171 (P.O.) AB: U4: L4: CW19 (P.O.)
	Comp: U1: W1: D1: 151-157, D2: 158-164, D4: 170-177, D5: 178-181, W2: D1: 182-185, D2: 186-190, D3: 195-197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D3: 866-870, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-878, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895
Read Well Alianment to the Commo	WNB1: 24, 26, 32-34, 35-37, 38, WNB2: 29, 30-38, 40-44, 45-49, 50-52 on Core State Standards — January, 2015



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3 CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.8 Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.	Comp: U7: W1: D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D5: 645-650, W2: D1: 651-659, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, SU2: D1: 1091-1094, D2: 1095-1098, D3: 1099-1106, D4: 1107-1110, D5: 1111-1114 WNB2: 30-38, 40-43, 44, 45, 46-49
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.W.3.9 (Begins in grade 4)	
Range of Writing	
ccss.ela-Literacy.W.3.1. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.	TG: UC: L4: 166-170, UD: L2: 209-210, L4: 222-225, UF: L1: 18-26, L3: 42-43, UG: L2: 96, L2: 161-162, UI: L1: 224-225, L3: 246-247, U1: L4: 59, L6: 77-78, L7: 86, L8: 90-91, U2: L7: 188, 193-195, U3: L6: 75-77, U4: L3: 159, L4: 170-171, L7: 200-202, U5: L8: 324-326, U6: L5: 56, L6: 59, L9: 84-86, L10: 90-92, L12: 101-103, U7: L4: 170-176, U8: L1: 25-30, L3: 45-53, L6: 86, L7: 89-95, U11: L8: 199-204, L11: 236-237, U12: L3: 52, L4: 63, L5: 69-76, L6: 83-87, L7: 90-97, L8: 100-103, U13: L4: 177-186, L12: 265, U14: L2: 318-326, L4: 346-348, L9: 399-401, L11: 418-420, L12: 424-429, U16: L3: 120, U17: L2: 165-169, L3: 179, U18: L1: 211-218, L3: 232, U18: L4: 239-240, U19: L2: 32-34, L3: 40-42, L4: 48-51, U20: L4: 100-101, L5: 110, L7: 124-126
	AB: UC: L4: CW23, UD: L2: CW27, L4: CW30, UF: L1: CW1, L3: CW5, UG: L2: 31-32, UH: L2: CW23, UI: L1: CW29, L3: CW32-33, U1: L4: CW4, L6: CW8, L7: CW6, L8: CW10, U2: L7: 65, CW18, CW19, U3: L6: CW9-11, 27, U4: L3: CW18, L4: CW19, L7: CW22, U5: CW34-35 U6: L5: 22, L6: 22, L9: CW9, L10: 45, L12: CW12-13, U7: L4: 80, CW18, 81, U8: L1: CW1, L3: CW3, L6: 31, L7: CW7, 35, U11: L8: 48, L11: CW28, 72, U12: L3: CW8-9, L4: CW10-11, L5: 28-29, L6: CW14, L7: CW15, L8: CW17, U13: L4: CW22-23, L12: CW37, U14: L2: CW39, L4: CW41, L9: CW48, L11: CW50-51, L12: CW52-54, U16: L3: CW10-11, U17: L2: CW18, L3: CW20, U18: L1: 69, L3: CW26, L4: CW28, 78, U19: L2: CW2, L3: 12, L4: CW4, U20: L4: CW9, L5: 37-38, L7: CW14, 42
	Student Text: UC: L4: 22-31, UD: L2: 36-39, L4: CW29(AB), UF: L1: 3-8, L3: 11-13, UG: L2: 22-28, UH: L2: 18-21, UI: L1: 2-6, L3: CW31(AB), U4: L3: 16-21, L4: 22-27, L7: 40-42, U6: L5: 50-58, L10: 112-120, L12: 137-138, U7: L4: 13-17, U8: L3: 45-53, L6: 52-62, L7: 63-69, U12: L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, L6: 30-32, U13: L4: 39-48, U14: L2: 16-20, L4: 34-39, L9: 67-70, U16: L3: 38-47, U17: L2: 72-81, L3: 88-96, U18: L1: 13-19, L3: 24-30, L4: 30-35, U19: L2: 10-15, L3: 16-19, L4: 4-8, U20: L4: 73-78, L5: 79-98, L7: 123-134 Comp: UA: W1: D1: 10-11, D2: 15-24, D5: 44-45, 47, W2: D1: 50-56, D5: 76-81, UB: W1:
	Comp: UA: W1: D1: 10-11, D2: 15-24, D5: 44-45, 47, W2: D1: 50-56, D5: 76-81, UB: W1: D1: 87-91, D2: 97-103, D4: 104-109, W2: D1: 116-121, D2: 122-128, D3: 129-134, D4: 135-140, D5: 141-145, U1: W1: D1: 157, D3: 165-169, D4: 170-176, D5: 178-181, W2: D2: 186-190, D3: 191-197, D4: 198-205, D5: 206-210, U2: W1: D1: 215-223, D2: 229-231, U2: W1: D3: 232-239, D4: 240-246, U2: W1: D5: 249-252, W2: D1: 253-261, D2: 262-269, D4: 276-279, D5: 280-284, U3: W1: D1: 294-295, D2: 301-305, D3: 307-313, D4: 314-321, D5: 322-326, W2: D1: 327-334, D2: 335-340, D3: 341-349, D4: 350-356, U4: W1: D1: 367-368, D2: 372-374, D3: 375-380, D4: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W2: D1: 397-403, D2: 404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5: 427-437, W3: D1: 438-443, D2: 444-449, D3: 450-459, D4: 460-466, D5: 467-470, U5: W1: D1: 475-486, D2: 487-496, D4: 505-509, W2: D1: 518-524, D2: 525-529, D3: 530-537, D4: 538-542, D5: 543-548, U6: W1: D2: 561-566, D3: 567-572, D4: 573-578, D5: 579-583, W2: D1: 584-588, D2: 589-595, D3: 596-601, D4: 602-605, U7: W1: D1: 617-621, D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, W2: D1: 651-659, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, U8: W1: D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 3	
	758, D4: 759-765, D5: 766-770, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D4: 871-874, D5: 875-878, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895, U10: W1: D3: 915-924, D4: 925-931, W2: D1: 937-944, D4: 957-963, D5: 964-968, W3: D1: 969-974, D2: 975-980, D3: 981-985, D4: 986-989, D5: 990-991 U11: W1: D1: 997-1004, D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, D5: 1026-1031, W2: D1: 1032-1034, D2: 1035-1038, D3: 1039-1043, D4: 1044-1046, D5: 1047-1049
	WNB1: 10, 14, 15, 16, WB1, 17-21, 22, 23, 24, 30-31, 32-34, 35-37, 38, 42, 43-46, 50, 51, 52-53, 56-58, 59-61, 62, 63, 64-65, 65-67, 70-71, 72, 73-77, 78, WNB2: 5, 6-8, 10, 11-12, 13-22, 23-28, 29, 30-38, 40-44, 45-49, 50-55, 60-63, 68-69, 70-72, 73-76, 81-84
	Whole Class: U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101, D4: 102-104, D5: 105-107, W2: D1: 108-110, D2: 111-112, D3: 113-115, D4: 116, D5: 117-118, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, D5: 210-211, W2: D1: 212-213, D2: 214-215, D3: 216-217, D4: 218-220, D5: 221, U6: W2: D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257
Speaking and Listening Standards	
Comprehension and Collaboration	
ccss.ela-Literacy.sl.3.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacherled) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. b. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). c. Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link	TG: UF: L1: 18-26, UH: L2: 161-162, UI: L1: 224-225, L3: 246-247, UJ: L3: 308-314, U1: L1: 24-28, L2: 35-37, L3: 46-47, L4: 55, L5: 64-66, L6: 74-76, U2: L4: 159-161, L7: 188, U3: L6: 75-77, U4: L3: 158-162, L7: 196-201, U5: L4: 286-287, U6: L1: 26-28, L5: 53-56, L9: 84-86, L11: 95-98, U7: L1: 144-146, L3: 162-167, L4: 170-176, L7: 197-204, U8: L1: 25-26, L6: 78-86, L7: 89-95, U10: L5: 61-68, L7: 81-88, U11: L2: 140-147, L3: 155-158, L4: 166-168, L8: 199-204, L11: 235-237, U12: L2: 33-43, L7: 90-97, U13: L6: 203-207, U14: L2: 324-326, L4: 346-348, L5: 352-359, L8: 388-391, L9: 399-401, L11: 418-420, U15: L1: 23-25, U16: L3: 120, U17: L2: 165-169, L3: 172, U18: L3: 231-233, L6: 250-255, U19: L2: 32-34, U20: L5:104-110, L6: 116-118, L7: 124-126, L8: 130-132 AB: UF: L1: CW1, UH: L2: CW22-23, UI: L1: CW28-29, L3: CW32-33, UJ: L3: CWQ40, U1: L1: L5: CW5-CW6, L6: CW8, U5: L4: CW29, U6: L9: CW9, U7: L1: CW14, L4: CW18, U8: L1: CW14, L6: CW6, L7: CW7, U10: L5: CW5-6, U11: L3: CW16, L4: CW17, L8: CW22, L11: CW28, U12: L2: CW3-7, L7: CW15, U13: L6: CW25-26, U14: L2: CW39, L4: CW41, L5: CW42, L8: CW47, L9: CW48, L11: CW50-51, U15: L1: CW1, U16: L3: CW10-11, U17: L2: CW18, L3: CW19, U18: L3: CW26, L6: CW30, U19: L2: CW2, U20: L5: CW10-11, L7: CW14, L8: CW17-18 Student Text: UF: L1: 3-8, UH: L2: 18-21, UI: L1: 2-6, L3: CW31(AB), UJ: L3: 19-34, U1: L1: 4-7, 8-10, L2: 10-11, L3: 17-18, L4: 20-23, L5: 27-29, L7: 65, CW18, U3: L6: CW9-11, L7: 40-42, U5: L4: 55-58, U6: L1: CW1, L9: 100-103, L11: 121-128, U7: L1: 3-6, L3: 9-12, L4: 13-17, U8: L1: 7-14, L6: 52-62, L7: 63-69, U10: L5: 25-31, L7: 32-39, U11: L2: 8-12, L3: 13-18, L4: 19-33, L8: 48, U12: L2: 6-10, U13: L6: 1-10, U14: L2: 16-20, L4: 34-39, L5: 45-48, L8: 62-66, L9: 67-70, L11: 74-79, U15: L1: 6-7(AB), U16: L3: 38-47, U17: L2: 72-81, L3: 88-96, U18: L3: 24-30, L6: 41-47, U19: L2: 10-15, U20: L5: 79-98, L6: 108-121, L7: 123-134,
their comments to the remarks of others. d. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.	L8: 128-135, L8: CW15-16(AB) Comp: UA: W1: D1: 12-13, W2: D4: 74, UB: W1: D2: 96, D3: 102, D4: 107-108, W2: D1: 120, D2: 124, D4: 139-140, U1: W1: D1: 157, D2: 164, D4: 177, D5: 181, W2: D4: 201-203, U2: W1: D1: 221, D2: 229, D3: 232-239, W2: D1: 259, D2: 267, U3: W1: D2: 301-305, D3: 307-313, D4: 314-321, U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, D3: 375-380, D4: 381-388, D5:





Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	
	Whole Class: UA: W1: D1: 5-7, D2: 8-10, UB: W1: D1: 37-39, U1: W1: D1: 65-66, D2: 67-68, D3: 69-70, D4: 71-72, D5: 73-74, W2: D1: 75-77, D2: 78-80, D3: 81-82, D4: 83-84, D5: 85-86, W2: D5: 117-118, U5: W1: D5: 210-211, U6: W1: D4: 238-240, D5: 241-244, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284, W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D3: 296-297, D4: 298-299, D5: 300-301, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D1: 369-371, D2: 372-374, D3: 375-377, D4: 378-381, D5: 382-383, W4: D1: 401-404, D2: 405-407, D3: 408-410, D4: 411-413
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.3.3 Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.	Comp: UA: W1: D1: 7-10, D3: 25-33, D5: 46, W2: D1: 50-53, D4: 74, D5: 78, UB: W1: D1: 87-89, D3: 102, D4: 107-108; D5: 110-115, W2: D1: 116-121, D2: 124, D3: 129-134, D4: 139-140, D5: 141-145, U1: W1: D1: 156, D2: 161-164, D3: 165-166, D4: 174-176, D5: 178-181, W2: D1: 182-185, D3: 191-197, D4: 198-205, U2: W1: 215-223, D2: 224-231, D3: 232-239, D4: 240-246, D5: 247-252, W2: D1: 253-261, D2: 262-269, D3: 270-275, D4: 276-279, U2: W2: D5: 280-284, U3: W1: D1: 289-295,: D2: 296-305, D3: 307-313, D4: 314-321, D5: 322-326, W2: D5: 357-358, U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D3: 375-380,D2: 369-374, D4: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W2: D1: 397-403, D2: 404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5: 427-437, W3: D1: 438-443, D2: 444-449, D3: 450-459, D4: 460-466, D5: 467-470, U5: W1: D1: 475-486, U5: W1: D2: 487-496, D3: 497-504, D4: 505-509, D5: 510-517, W2: D1: 518-524, D2: 525-529, D3: 530-537, D4: 538-542, D5: 543-548, U6: W1: D1: 553-560, D2: 561-566, D3: 567-572, D4: 573-578, D5: 579-583, W2: D1: 584-588, D2: 589-595, D3: 596-601, D4: 602-605, D5: 606-607, U7: W1: D1: 613-621, D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, D5: 645-650, W2: D1: 651-659, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, D5: 676-678, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707, D5: 708-712, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-724, D3: 725-729, D4: 730-736, D5: 737-740, W3: D1: 741-746, D2: 747-752, D3: 753-758, D4: 579-765, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D3: 866-870, D5: 875-878, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D3: 889-891, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895, U10: W1: D1: 901-906, D2: 907-914, D3: 915-924, D4: 925-931, D5: 932-936, W2: D1: 937-944, D2: 945-950, D3: 951-956, D4: 957-963, D5: 964-968, W3: D1: 969-974, D2: 975-980, D4: 986-989, D5: 990-991, U11: W1: D1: 997-1004, D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, W2: D1: 1032-1034, D2: 1035-1038, SU1: D1: 1055-1060, D2: 1061-1067, D3: 1098-1106, D4: 1107-1110, D5: 1111-1114
	Whole Class: UA: W1: D1: 5-7, D2: 8-10, UB: W1: D1: 37-39, D2: 40-42, D3: 43-45, D4: 46-48, D5: 49, W2: D1: 50-51, D2: 52-53, D3: 54-55, D4: 56-57, D5: 58-60, U1: W1: D1: 65-66, D2: 67-68, D3: 69-70, D4: 71-72, D5: 73-74, W2: D1: 75-77, D2: 78-80, D3: 81-82, D4: 83-84, D5: 85-86, U2: W1: D1: 91-93, D2: 94-97, D3: 98-101, D4: 102-104, D5: 105-107, W2: D1: 108-110, D2: 111-112, D3: 113-115, D5: 117-118, U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, D3: 132-134, D4: 135-137, D5: 138-140, W2: D1: 141-143, D2: 144-146, D3: 147-148, D4: 149-150, D5: 151-152, U4: W1: D1: 157-158, D2: 159-161, D3: 162-164, D4: 165-166, D5: 167-169, W2: D1: 170-173, D2: 174-176, D3: 177-178, D4: 179-181, D5: 182-183, W3: D1: 184-185, D2: 186-187, D3: 188-190, D4: 191-193, D5: 194-196, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, D2: 204-206, D3: 207-208, D4: 209, D5: 210-211, W2: D2: 214-215, D3: 216-217, D4: 218-220, U6: W1: D1: 227-231, D2: 232-234, D4: 238-240, D5: 241-244, U6: W2: D1: 245-247, D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257, D5: 258-259, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284, W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D3: 296-297, D4: 298-299, D5: 300-301, U8: W1: D1: 307-310, D2: 311-313, D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320, D5: 321-323, W2: D1: 324-325, D2: 326-327, D3: 328-330, D4: 331-333, D5: 334-336, W3: D1: 337-339, D2: 340-341, D3: 342-343, D4: 344-345, D5: 346-348, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D1: 369-371, D2: 372-374, D4: 378-356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D1: 369-371, D2: 372-374, D4: 378-374, D4: 378



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	381, D5: 382-383, W3: D1: 384-386, D2: 387-391, D3: 392-393, D4: 394-396, D5: 397-400, W4: D1: 401-404, D2: 405-407, D3: 408-410, D4: 411-413, U10: W1: D1: 421-424, D2: 425-426, D3: 427-432, D4: 433-435, D5: 436-438, W2: D1: 439-442, D2: 443-445, D3: 446-448, D4: 449-451, D5: 452-453, W3: D1: 454-457, D2: 458-460, D3: 461-463, D4: 464-465, D5: 466-468, U11: W1: D1: 473-477, D2: 478-481, D3: 482-483, D4: 484-486, D5: 487-490, W2: D1: 491-493, D2: 494-495, D5: 500-501
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.3.4 Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant,	TG: U8: L1: 25-26, U15: L4: 54-55, U17: L2: 165-169, L3: 172 AB: U8: L1: CW1, U15: L4: CW4-5, U17: L2: CW18
descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable	Student Text: 6-7(AB), 12-13(AB), 18-19(AB), U17 : L2: 72-81
pace.	Comp: UA: W1: D1: 12-13, UB: W2: D5: 142, U1: W2: D5: 208, U3: W2: D4: 350-356, D5: 357-358, U4: W3: D5: 469, U6: W2: D5: 606-607, U7: W2: D4: 670-675, D5: 676-678, U9: W4: D5: 894-895, U10: W1: D5: 932-936, W2: D1: 937-944, D5: 964-968, D4: 986-989, D5: 990-991 U11: W2: D5: 1047-1049
	Whole Class: U5: W2: D5: 221, U6: W1: D1: 227-231, D2: 232-234, D3: 235-237, D4: 238-240, D5: 241-244, W2: D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257, D5: 258-259, U7: W2: D4: 298-299, D5: 300-301
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.3.5 Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain	TG: U15: L4: 54-55 (PO), AB: U15: L4: CW4-5 (PO) Comp: U9: W4: D5: 894-895, U10: W2: D5: 964-968(PO), D4: 986-989(PO), D5: 990-991(PO)
facts or details.	Common HA, W.1, D.1, 12, 12, HB, W.1, D.4, 107, 109, H1, W.2, D.4, 201, 202, D.F., 209, H.2,
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.SL.3.6 Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)	Comp: UA: W1: D1: 12-13, UB: W1: D4: 107-108, U1: W2: D4: 201-203, D5: 208, U3: W1: D2: 301-305, W2: D4: 350-356, D5: 357-358, U4: W1: D1: 363-368, D2: 369-374, D3: 375-380, D4: 381-388, D5: 389-395, W2: D1: 397-403, D2: 404-410, D3: 411-419, D4: 420-426, D5: 427-437, W3: D1: 438-443, D3: 450-459, D4: 460-466, D5: 467-470, U5: W1: D1: 475-486, U6: W1: D2: 561-566, D3: 567-572, D5: 579-583, W2: D1: 584-588, D2: 589-595, D3: 596-601, D5: 606-607, U7: W1: D1: 613-621, D2: 622-633, D3: 634-638, D4: 639-644, D5: 645-650, W2: D1: 651-659, D2: 660-664, D3: 665-669, D4: 670-675, D5: 676-678, U8: W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, D3: 695-700, D4: 701-707, D5: 708-712, W2: D1: 713-718, D2: 719-724, D3: 725-729, D4: 730-736, D5: 737-740, W3: D1: 741-746, D2: 747-752, D3: 753-758, D4: 759-765, D5: 766-770, U9: W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, D4: 801-808, D5: 809-814, W2: D1: 815-822, D2: 823-830, D3: 831-840, D4: 841-847, D5: 848-853, W3: D1: 854-860, D2: 861-865, D3: 866-870, W4: D1: 879-883, D2: 884-887, D4: 892-893, D5: 894-895, U10: W1: D1: 901-906, D2: 907-914, D3: 915-924, D4: 925-931, D5: 932-936, W2: D1: 937-944, D2: 945-950, D3: 951-956, D4: 957-963, D5: 964-968, W3: D2: 975-980, D4: 986-989, D5: 990-991, U11: W1: D1: 997-1004, D2: 1005-1013, D3: 1014-1020, D4: 1021-1025, D5: 1026-1031, W2: D1: 1032-1034, D2: 1035-1038, D3: 1039-1043, D5: 1047-1049
	Whole Class: UA: W1: D1: 5-7, D2: 8-10, UB: W1: D1: 37-39, D2: 40-42, D3: 43-45, D4: 46-48, D5: 49, W2: D3: 54-55, D4: 56-57, D5: 58-60, U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, D3: 132-134, D4: 135-137, D5: 138-140, W2: D1: 141-143, D2: 144-146, D3: 147-148, D4: 149-150, D5: 151-152, U4: W1: D1: 157-158, D2: 159-161, D3: 162-164, D4: 165-166, D5: 167-



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	169, W2: D1: 170-173, D2: 174-176, D3: 177-178, D4: 179-181, D5: 182-183, W3: D1:
	184-185, D2: 186-187, D3: 188-190, D4: 191-193, D5: 194-196, U6: W1: D2: 232-234, D4: 238-240, D5: 241-244, U6: W2: D1: 245-247, D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257, D5: 258-259, U6: W2: D1: 245-247, D4: 255-257, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284, W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D3: 296-297, D4: 298-299,
	D5: 300-301, U8: W1: D2: 311-313, D3: 314-317, D4: 318-320, D5: 321-323, W2: D1: 324-325, D2: 326-327, D3: 328-330, D4: 331-333, D5: 334-336, W3: D1: 337-339, D2: 340-341,
	D3: 342-343, D4: 344-345, D5: 346-348, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D1: 369-371, D2: 372-374, D3: 375-377, D4: 378-381, D5: 382-383, W3: D1: 384-386, D2: 387-391, D3: 392-393, D4: 394-396, D5: 397-400, W4: D1: 401-404, D2: 405-407, D3: 408-410, D4: 411-413, D5: 414-415, U10: W1: D2: 425-426, D3: 427-432, D4: 433-435, D5: 436-438, W2: D1: 439-442, D2: 443-445, D3: 446-448, D4: 449-451, D5: 452-453, W3: D1: 454-457, D2: 458-460, D3: 461-463, D4: 464-465, D5: 466-468, U11: W1: D2: 478-481, D4: 484-486, D5: 487-490, W2: D1: 491-493, D2: 494-495, D5: 500-501
Language Standards	
Conventions of Standard English	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.1	TG: UC: L3: 160, UE: L2: 260-261, 269, UF: L2: 27-28, L3: 36, UG: L2: 86, 97, U1: L3: 48,
Demonstrate command of the	L4: 59, L6: 77-78, U2 : L1: 125-128,136, L2: 145, L3: 155, L4: 156-157, L6: 181-184, L7:
conventions of standard English	193-195, U3: L2: 29-30, L3: 47-49, L6: 75-77, L8: 88, U4: L1: 125-126, L2: 138-140, L4:
grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	170-173, L5: 174-175, 176-177, 181-184, L7: 200-202, L8: 204, U5 : L4: 289, L5: 290-291, 300, L6: 307-310, U6 : L1: 22, L3: 36, 42, L7: 64, L7: 68-71, L11: 93, L12: 105, U7 : L2:
a. Explain the function of nouns,	147,158, L4: 176, L5: 177,179-185, L6: 186, 194, L7: 195, 204, L8: 205, U8: L1: 29, L5: 66-
pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and	67, L6: 86, U9: L3: 157, 165, U10: L7: 88, U12: L1: 30, L3: 44, 54, U13: L3: 164, L9: 231,
adverbs in general and their	U14: L2: 318-326, L3: 337, L7: 374, 380, L9: 392-393, L12: 421, U17: L2: 159, 162, U19:
functions in particular sentences.	L2: 34, L3: 42, U20: L1: 66-67, L4: 96, 102, L5: 103, L5:105, L7: 126
b. Form and use regular and	AB: UC: L3: CW20, UE: L2: 98, 100, UF: L2: 7, L3: 11, UG: L2: 30, 34, U1: L3: CW3, 11, L4:
irregular plural nouns.	CW4, L6: CW8, U2 : L1: 39, 43, L2: 46, L3: 53, L4: 54, L6: 68, L7: 73, U3 : L2: 6, L3: 13, L6:
c. Use abstract nouns (e.g.,	29, L8: 35, U4: L1: 44, L2: 50, L4: 64-65, L5: 66, 67-68, 71-72, L7: 80-81, L8: 83, U5: L4:
childhood).	108-110, L5: 111, 116, L6: 121, U6: L1: 2, L3: 96, 13, L7: 30, L7: 32-33, L11: 47, L12: 56,
d. Form and use regular and	U7: L2: 66, 74, L4: 83, L5: 84, 89, L6: 90, 93, L7: 94, 98, L8: 99, U8: L1: 4, L5: 23, L6: 32-33,
irregular verbs.	U9: L3: 55, U10: L7: 26, U12: L1: 7, L3: 14, 18, U13: L3: 60, L9: 82, U14: L2: 111, 113, L3:
e. Form and use the simple (e.g.,	117-118, L7: 134, 137-138, L9: 144-145, L12: 156, U19: L2: 11, L3: 14, U20: L1: 21-22, L4:
I walked; I walk; I will walk) verb tenses.	33, 35, L5: 36, 39, L7: 43
f. Ensure subject-verb and	Student Text: UC: L3: 28-29, UE: L2: 52-57
pronoun-antecedent	
agreement.*	Comp: UA: W1: D2: 15-24, D3: 25
g. Form and use comparative	WILL OL U2 WA DE 420 440 W2 DE 454 452 U4 W4 DA 465 466 W2 D2 474
and superlative adjectives and	Whole Class: U3: W1: D5: 138-140, W2: D5: 151-152, U4: W1: D4: 165-166, W2: D2: 174-
adverbs, and choose between	176, D4: 179-181, U5: W1: D4: 209, D5: 210-211, W2: D4: 218-220, U6: W2: D1: 245-247, D2: 248-250, D3: D4: 255-257, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-
them depending on what is to be modified.	281, D5: 282-284, U7: W2: D1: 285-289, D2: 290-295, D3: 296-297, D4: 298-299, D5: 300-
h. Use coordinating and	301, U9: W1: D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, U10: W3: D3: 461-463, D5: 466-468, U11: W1:
subordinating conjunctions.	D3: 482-483, W2: D4: 498-499
i. Produce simple, compound,	
and complex sentences.	
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.2	TG: UA: L1: 17-18, UB: L1: 73, L2: 81-82, L3: 91, UC: L1: 133, L2: 146, L3: 154, UD: L1:
Demonstrate command of the	196, L2: 206, L3: 214, L3: 220, UE: L1: 250, L2: 261, L3: 272, UF: L1: 16, L2: 29, L3: 37, L4:
conventions of standard English	46, UG : L2: 87, UH : L1: 140, L2: 155, L3: 167, UI : L1: 216, L2: 229, L3: 241, UJ: L1: 285, L3:
capitalization, punctuation, and	306, U1: L1: 19, 20, L2: 33, L3: 43-44, 48, L4: 52, 58-59, L6: 71-72, L6: 77-78, L7: 81, L8:



Common Core State Standards Voyager Read Well Matches for English Language Arts Grade 3 88, **U2**: L1: 125-128, L2: 137-138, L3: 146-147, L4: 156-157, L5: 165-166, L6: 176-177, L7: spelling when writing. a. Capitalize appropriate words 186-187, **U3:** L1: 16-17, L2: 29-30, L4: 50-51, L5: 60-61, L6: 70, L7: 78, L8: 88, **U4:** L1: 125in titles. 126, L3: 150-151, L4: 162-163, 170-173, L6: 186, L7: 194-195, **U5:** L4: 280, L7: 311, **U7:** b. Use commas in addresses. L4: 176, **U8:** L7: 95 c. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue. **AB: UA:** L1: 2, **UB:** L1: 22, L2: 27, L3: 32, **UC:** L1: 44, L2: 52, L3: 56, **UD:** L1: 70, L2: 76, L3: d. Form and use possessives. 82, L3: 83, UE: L1: 93, L2: 99, L3: 104, UF: L1: 1, L2: 7, L3: 12, L4: 17, UG: L2: 30, UH: L1: e. Use conventional spelling for 47, L2: 52, L3: 56, **UI:** L1: 67, L2: 74, L3: 79, UJ: L1: 89, L3: 98, U1: L1: 1, L2: 6, L3: 9, CW3, high-frequency and other L4: 13, CW4, L6: 24, L6: CW8, L7: 30, L8: 33, **U2:** L1: 40, L2: 44, L3: 48, L4: 54, L5: 58, L6: studied words and for adding 64, L7: 69, **U3:** L1: 1, L2: 6, L4: 15, L5: 19, L6: 25, L7: 30, L8: 35, **U4:** L1: 43, L3: 57, L4: 62, suffixes to base words (e.g., 64-65, L6: 73, L7: 78, **U5:** L4: 106, L7: 123, **U7:** L4: 81-82, **U8:** L7: 36 sitting, smiled, cries, happiness). f. Use spelling patterns and Student Text: UD: L3: 39-41 generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based Comp: UA: W1: D1: 11, D2: 15-24, D3: 25 spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word Whole Class: U2: W2: D4: 116, D5: 117-118, U3: W1: D5: 138-140, W2: D5: 151-152, U4: parts) in writing words. W1: D4: 165-166, **U5**: W1: D4: 209, D5: 210-211, W2: D4: 218-220, **U6**: W2: D2: 248-250, g. Consult reference materials, D3: 251-254, **U7:** W2: D3: 296-297, **U9: W1:** D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, **U10:** W3: D3: including beginning dictionaries, 461-463, D5: 466-468, **U11:** W1: D3: 482-483, W2: D4: 498-499 as needed to check and correct spellings. Knowledge of Language CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.3 Use Comp: UA: W1: D1: 11, D2: 15-24, D3: 25-33, knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, Whole Class: U3: W1: D5: 138-140, U6: W2: D1: 245-247, D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257, D5: 258-259, **U6:** W2: D1: 245-247, D2: 248-250, D3: 251-254, D4: 255-257, D5: speaking, reading, or listening. a. Choose words and phrases for 258-259, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D2: 269-271, D3: 272-276, D4: 277-281, D5: 282-284 effect.* b. Recognize and observe differences between the conventions of spoken and written standard English. Vocabulary Acquisition and Use CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.4 TG: UA: L1: 19, 25, L2: 27, L3: 40, L4: 48, UB: L1: 74, 80, L2: 88, L3: 97, L4: 100, 107, UC: Determine or clarify the L1: 134, 143, L2: 152, L3: 163, **UD:** L1: 197, 203, L2: 212, L3: 220, L4: 226-227, **UE:** L1: 252, 259, L2: 269-270, L3: 274-279, L4: 290, **UF**: L1: 17, 18-26, L2: 27-28, 35, L3: 36-37, meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and 45, **UG:** L1: 77, 85, L2: 86, 97, L3: 107, L4: 113-114, **UH:** L1: 141, 143 L2: 157-163, L3: 180, phrases based on grade 3 L4: 190, **UI:** L1: 217, 227, L2: 239, L3: 250, L4: 259, UJ: L1: 286, 294, L2: 304, L3: 315, L4: reading and content, choosing 317, 323, U1: L1: 21, L2: 31-34, L3: 51, L4: 56, 60, L5: 62-63, L6: 71-72, 79-80, L8: 88, **U2:** flexibly from a range of L1: 125-128, 136, L3: 152-154, L4: 162-164, L5: 167, 172-175, L6: 176-177, 181-184, L7: 186-187, 193-195, **U3:** L1: 18-19, **U3:** L1: 20-24, 25-28, 37-39, L3: 47-49, L4: 50-51, 59, L5: strategies. a. Use sentence-level context as 62, 68-69, L6: 75-77, L7: 83-87, **U4:** L1: 127-128, L2: 138-140, 149, L3: 150-151, 158-162, a clue to the meaning of a word L4: 170-173, L5: 174-175, 176-177, 181-184, L7: 200-202, **U5**: L1: 246-249, 254-257, L2: or phrase. 269, L3: 270-271, L4: 289, L5: 290-291, 292-293, L5: 298-300, L7: 317-321, L8: 329-330, b. Determine the meaning of the U6: L1: 22, 26-28, L2: 31-33, 33-35, L3: 38-42, L4: 43-44, 50, L5: 52, 56, L6: 57-58, L7: 66new word formed when a 67, L7: 68-71, L8: 72, 78, L9: 80, L9: 84-86, L11: 95-98, L12: 99, **U7:** L1: 138-139, 144-146, known affix is added to a known L3: 162-167, L4: 168, 176, L5: 178, 184, U8: L1: 15, 17, 25-30, L2: 38-42, L3: 45-53, L4: 56word (e.g., 64, L5: 66-67, 68-75, L6: 76, 86, L7: 89-95, **U9:** L1: 141-142, 144-147, L2: 156, L3: 158, L4: agreeable/disagreeable, 166, 174, L5: 175, 184, L6: 185, 186, L7: 194, 203, L8: 205-208 **U10:** L1: 17, 21, L2: 29-37,



L3: 40-47, L4: 49-57, L5: 59-60, 61-68, L6: 69, 78, L7: 81-88, L8: 89, **U11:** L1: 129-130, 138,

L2: 140-147, L3: 150-158, L4: 168, L5: 169, 170-177, L7: 197, L9: 205-206, 207, L11: 229,

comfortable/uncomfortable,

care/careless, heat/preheat).

Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts

Voyager Read Well Matches

Grade 3

c. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).

d. Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

237, L12: 245-247, **U12:** L1: 16-17, 29, L2: 31, L3: 46-54, L4: 55, 57-65, L5: 67-68, 69-76, L6: 77, 79-87, L7: 90-97, L8: 98, **U13:** L1: 141-142, 143-151, L2: 152, 154-163, L3: 164, 166, L4: 177-186, L6: 194-195, L6: 207, L8: 218-219, L8: 221-230, L10: 243-249, L11: 250, L11: 257, **U14:** L1: 304, 316, L2: 318-326, L3: 327, 337, L5: 349-351, L5: 352-359, L7: 372-380, L8: 383-391, L9: 392-393, L10: 403-410, L11: 413-420, **U15:** L1: 12-14, 25, L2: 27-36, L3: 39-48, L4: 56-57, **U16:** L1: 79-80, 92, L2: 95-107, L3: 110-122, L4: 130, **U17:** L1: 143-144, 156, L2: 159-170, L3: 173-183, **U18:** L1: 209, L1: 211-218, L4: 236-240, L5: 241-242, 248, L7: 257-262, L8: 264-269, **U19:** L1: 11-12, 22, L2: 24, 34, L3: 42, L4: 51, **U20:** L1: 66-67, 70, 75, L2: 78-79, 84, L3: 87-88, L4: 96-97,102, L5: 103, 110, L7: 122, 126, L8: 134-135

AB: UA: L1: 3, 6, L2: 11, L3: 15, L4: 20, **UB:** L1: 23, 26, L2: 30, L3: 35, L4: 37, 41-42, **UC:** L1: 45, 50, L2: 55, L3: 60, **UD:** L1: 71, 74, L2: 80, L3: 216-85, L4: 90-91, **UE:** L1: 94, 97, L2: 100, 103, L3: 107, L4: 112, **UF**: L1: 2, 5, L2: 7, 10, L3: 11, 16, **UG**: L1: 26-27, 28, L2: 30, 34, L3: 39, L4: 44-45, **UH:** L1: 48, L2: 54, L3: 60, L4: 660, **UI:** L1: 68-69, 73, L2: 77, L3: 83, L4: 88, UJ: L1: 90, 92, L2: 96, L3: 101, L4: 102, 106-107, U1: L1: 2, 5, L2: 6, L3: 11, L4: 15, L5: 17-18, L6: 24, 27, 29, L8: 33, **U2:** L1: 39, 40, 42, L3: 51-52, L4: 57, L5: 59, 62, L6: 64, 67-68, L7: 69, 72, **U3:** L1: 2-3, CW1-2, 4-5, L3: 13-14, L4: 15, 17-18, L5: 20, 23-25, L6: 28-29, L7: 31-34, **U4:** L1: 44-45, L2: 51, 54-55, L3: 57, 60-61, L4: 64-65, L5: 66, 67-68, 71-72, L7: 81-82, **U5**: L1: 91-93, 95-96 L2: 99-100, L3: 101, L4: 108-110, L5: 111, 112-113, 115, L7: 126, L8: 132-134, **U6**: L1: 2, 4, L2: 7, L3: 12, L4: 14, 17 L5: 19, L5: 20-21, 23, L6: 25, L7: 32, L8: 32, 36, L9: 39-40, L9: 43, L11: 50, L12: 51, **U7:** L1: 59-61, 64, L3: 77-78, L4: 79, 82-83, L5: 85, 88, **U8**: L1: 1-2, 4-5,: L2: 9-10, L3: 14-15, L4: 20-21, L5: 23-24, 27, L6: 29, 32-33, L7: 36, **U9**: L1: 45, 48, L2: 53-54, L3: 56, L4: 61, 64, L5: 66, 69, L6: 70, 71, L7: 76-77, 81-82, L8: 89, **U10**: L1: 2-3, 6, L2: 8, L4: 13, L5: 14-15, L5: 18-19, L6: 23, L7: 26-27, L8: 28, **U11**: L1: 35-36, 39, L2: 41, L3: 45, L4: 47, L5: 48, L7: 58, L9: 62, 63-63, L11: 71, 73-74, L12: 79-81, **U12:** L1: 2-3, 6, L2: 8, L3: 17, L4: 19, 22-24, L5: 26-27, 30, L6: 31, 34-35, L7: 38-39, L8: 40, **U13:** L1: 49-50, 53, L2: 54, 58, L4: 66, L6: 71-72, L6: 75, L8: 79, L10: 91-92, L11: 93, 97, **U14:** L1: 105, 109, L2: 111, 113, L3: 114, 117-118, L5: 124-126, L5: 129, L7: 134, 137, L8: 143, L9: 144-145, L10: 151-152, L11: 155, **U15:** L1: 1-3, 10, L2: 15, L3: 21, L4: 26, **U16:** L1: 27-28, 31, L2: 35-36, L3: 40, L4: 46, **U17:** L1: 47, 50-51, L2: 54, L3: 57, **U18:** L1: 65, 70, L4: 79, L5: 80-81, 83-84, L8: 94-95, **U19:** L1: 1-2, 6, L2: 11, L3: 13-14, L4: 20, **U20:** L1: 21-22, 25, L2: 28, L4: 33, 35, L5: 36. 39, L7: 43, L8: 50-51

Student Text: UA: L1: 3-4, L2: 4-6, L3: 6-8, L4: 9-10, **UB:** L1: 13-15, L2: 15-17, L3: 17-21, L4: 12-21, **UC:** L1: 22-23, L2: 24-27, L3: 28-29, **UD:** L1: 33-35, L2: 36-39, L3: 39-41, L4: 87-88(AB), **UE:** L1: 45-51, L2: 52-57, L3: 58-62, L4: 109-110(AB), **UF:** L1: 3-8, L2: 8-11, L3: 11-13, **UG:** L1: 17-22, L3: 29-30, L4: 31-32, 41-43(AB), **UH:** L1: 60-61, L2: 18-29, L3: 30-49, L4: 63-64(AB), **UI:** L1: 2-6, L2: 7-11, L3: 12-15, L4: 2-17, UJ: L1: 19-25, L2: 26-29, L3: 30-34, L4: 103-104(AB), **U3:** L1: 30-31, 4-7, L3: 16-21, **U5:** L7: 72-74, **U6:** L1: 7-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-39, L7: 76-77, L9: 100-103, L11: 121-128, **U7:** L3: 9-12, L4: 13-17, **U8:** L1: 7-14, L4: 32-39, L5: 43-51, **U9:** L1: 1-8, L2: 9-15, L5: 36-42, L7: 51-60, **U10:** L1: 3, L2: 10-16, L3: 16-24, L4: 17-19, 20-24, 40-42, L5: 25-31, L7: 32-39, **U11:** L2: 8-12, L3: 13-18, L11: 69-73, **U12:** L3: 11-14, L4: 15-19, L5: 20-25, L6: 26-32, **U13:** L2: 14-24, L4: 34-48, L7: 11-12, **U14:** L1: 9-15, L2: 16-20, L5: 40-48, L7: 56-61, L8: 62-66, L11: 74-79, **U15:** L1: 6-7(AB), L2: 12-13(AB), L3: 18-19(AB), L4: 23-24(AB), **U16:** L1: 3-15, L2: 16-30, L3: 31-47, **U17:** L1: 53-66, L2: 67-81, L3: 82-96, **U18:** L1: 13-19, L4: 30-35, L5: 37-41, L7: 48-57, L8: 53-57, 89-91(AB), **U19:** L1: 3-8, L2: 10-15, L3: 16-19, L4: 15-18(AB), **U20:** L1: 1-19, L2: 20-37, L3: 39-53, L4: 61-78, L5: 79-98, L7: 123-134, L8: 45-48(AB)

Comp: UA: W1: D1: 8, W2: D1: 52, **UB:** W1: D1: 88, D5: 111, **U1:** W1: D1: 152, D4: 171-172, D5: 178-179, **U1:** W2: D3: 191-197, **U3:** W1: D1: 291, D2: 297, **U4:** W1: D1: 365, D2: 371, **U6:** W1: D1: 553-560, **U7:** W1: D2: 622-633, **U8:** W1: D1: 683-688, D2: 689-694, **U9:**



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager <i>Read Well</i> Matches
Grade 3	W1: D1: 775-785, D2: 786-793, D3: 794-800, W2: D1: 815-822, U10: W1: D1: 901-906, D2: 907-914, D3: 915-924, SU1: D1: 1055-1060, D2: 1061-1067, D3: 1068-1076
	Whole Class: U3: W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131, D3: 132-134, D4: 135-137, D5: 138-140, W2: D1: 141-143, D2: 144-146, D3: 147-148, D4: 149-150, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D3: 272-276, W2: D2: 290-295, U8: W1: D1: 307-310, D3: 314-317, W2: D4: 331-333, W3: D1: 337-339, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368, W2: D2: 372-374, W4: D3: 408-410, U10: W2: D1: 439-442, D2: 443-445, D4: 449-451, D5: 452-453, W3: D1: 454-457
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.5 Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. a. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). b. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful). c. Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., knew, believed, suspected, heard,	TG: UJ: L1: 286, U2: L1: 125-128, 136, L3: 154-155, L6: 181-184, L7: 189-192, 193-195, U3: L1: 16-19, L5: 68, L6: 69, U5: L7: 321, U6: L1: 22, L6: 61-63, L7: 66-67, L7: 68-71, L9: 82-83, U7: L2: 147-148, 158, L7: 197-204, U8: L1: 15, 29, L5: 66-67, U11: L1: 130, L2: 147, L6: 188, L8: 199-204, L10: 70, 219-228, L12: 245-247, U13: L1: 141-142, L2: 154-163 L3: 164, L3: 167-175, L6: 196, L7: 209-217, L8: 230, L9: 233-240, L10: 242, U14: L2: 321, L3: 337, L4: 338, 348, L5: 126, L6: 370, L7: 374, 380, L9: 393, L11: 420, U15: L1: 13-14, L1: 15-25, L3: 39-48, U16: L1: 79-80, U18: L1: 210, L2: 226, L3: 228-233, L5: 241-242, L6: 255, U19: L2: 34, L3: 42, L4: 51, U20: L2: 79, L3: 89, 93, L4: 96, 102, L6: 114, 118 AB: UJ: L1: 90, U2: L1: 39, 40, 42, L3: 51-53, L6: 67-68, L7: 70, 71, 72, U3: L1: 1-3, L5: 23, L6: 25, U5: L7: 126, U6: L1: 2, L6: 28, L7: 32, L9: 41, U7: L2: 66, 73, 96-97, U8: L1: 1, 4, L5: 23-24, U11: L1: 37, L2: 41, L6: 55, L10: 62-69, L12: 245-79-81, U13: L2: 59, L3: 62, L8: 81, L9: 86-87, L10: 86-87, U14: L2: 111, L3: 118, L4: 119, 123, L6: 133, L7: 134, 137, L9: 145, L1: 155, U15: L1: 2-3, 4, L3: 17, 20, U16: L1: 27-28, U18: L1: 66, L2: 73, L3: 76, L5: 81, L6: 86, U19: L2: 11, L3: 14, L4: 20, U20: L3: 29, 32, L4: 33, 35, L6: 41 Student Text: U6: L7: 76-77, U7: L7: 32-36, U11: L8: 49, U13: L2: 14-24, L3: 25-34, L9: 38-
wondered).	43, U14 : L2: 16-20, L3: 21-28, L4: 23, 30, L6: 49-55, L7: 56-61, L11: 74-79, U15 : L1: 6-7(AB), L3: 18-19(AB), U18 : L2: 19-24, L3: 24-30, L6: 41-47, U19 : L3: 16-19, L4: 15-18(AB), U20 : L2: 20-37, L3: 39-53, L4: 61-78, L6: 98-121 Comp: U10 : W1: D1: 901-906, D2: 907-914, W2: D2: 945-950, D3: 951-956, D4: 957-963, D5: 964-968, W3: D1: 969-974 Whole Class: UB : W2: D1: 50-51, U3 : W1: D1: 123-127, D2: 128-131
CCSS.ELA-Literacy.L.3.6 Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).	TG: UA: L1: 19, UB: L1: 74, UC: L1: 134, UD: L1: 197, L3: 220, L4: 226-227, UE: L1: 252, 259, L3: 279, L4: 289-290, UF: L1: 17, 26, UG: L1: 77, UH: L1: 141, L3: 180, UI: L1: 217, L3: 250, UJ: L1: 286, L3: 315, U1: L1: 21, L2: 31-34, L3: 51, L4: 60, L5: 63, L6: 79, U2: L1: 125-128, 136, L3: 154, L4: 162-164, L5: 167, 172-175, L6: 181-184, L7: 193-195, U3: L1: 16-19, L3: 47-49, L5: 68, L7: 83-87, U4: L1: 125-126, L2: 149, L3: 158-162, L4: 170-173, L5: 176-177, L7: 200-202, U5: L1: 246-249, 254-257, L2: 269, L4: 289, L5: 292-293, L7: 317-321, L8: 329-330, U6: L1: 22, L2: 33-35, L3: 42, L4: 50, L5: 52, 56, L7: 68-71, L8: 74-78, L9: 80, L1: 95-98, U7: L1: 138-139, 144-146, L3: 162-167, L5: 178, 184, L6: 194, L7: 197-204, U8: L1: 20-24, L3: 45-53, L5: 66-67, 68-75, L6: 86, L7: 95, U9: L1: 141-142, 145-147, L2: 151-156, L3: 158, L4: 166, L7: 197-203, L8: 205-208, U10: L1: 17, 27, L2: 29-37, L4: 49-57, L5: 61-68, U11: L1: 131-138, L5: 169, L6: 179-188, L7: 197, L12: 245-247, U12: L1: 16-17, L5: 67-68, L7: 90-97, U13: L1: 141-142, 143-151, L2: 154-163, L4: 177-186, U14: L1: 304, 316, L2: 318-326, L3: 329-337, L5: 349-351, 353, L7: 372-380, L9: 392-393, 401, U15: L1: 13-14, L2: 27-36, L3: 39-48, U16: L1: 79-80, L2: 95-107, U17: L1: 143-144, 146-156, L2: 170, U18: L1: 209-210, L5: 241-242, L7: 257-262, U19: L1: 11-12, 22, U20: L1: 66-67, L3: 87, 89, 93, L5: 103



Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts	Voyager Read Well Matches
Grade 3	
	AB: UA: L1: 3, UB: L1: 23, UC: L1: 45, UD: L1: 71, L3: 85, L4: 90-91, UE: L1: 94, 97, L3:
	107, L4: 112, UF: L1: 2, 6, UG: L1: 26-27, UH: L1: 48, L3: 60, UI: L1: 68-69, L3: 83, UJ: L1:
	90, L3: 101, U1: L1: 2, 5, L2: 6, L3: 11, L4: 15, L5: 18, L6: 27, U2: L1: 39, 40, 42, L3: 51-52,
	L4: 57, L5: 59, 62, L6: 67-68, L7: 71-72, U3: L1: 1-3, L3: 13-14, L5: 23, L7: CW12, 31-34,
	U4: L1: 44-45, L2: 54-56, L3: 60-61, L4: 64-65, L5: 67-68, L7: 81-82, U5: L1: 91-93, 95-96,
	L2: 99-100, L4: 108-110, L5: 112-113, L7: 126, L8: 132-134, U6: L1: 2, L2: 7, L3: 38-12, L4:
	17, L5: 20-21, 23, L7: 32, L8: 36, L9: 39-40, L11: 50, U7: L1: 59-61, 64, L3: 9-12, L5: 85, 88,
	L6: 92, L7: 96-97, U8: L1: 2-6, L3: 14-15, L5: 23-24, 27, L6: 32-33, L7: 36, U9: L1: 45, 48,
	L2: 53-54, L3: 56, L4: 61, L7: 81-82, L8: 89, U10: L1: 2-3, 6, L2: 8, L4: 13, L5: 18-19, U11:
	L1: 39, L5: 48, L6: 55, L7: 58, L12: 79-81, U12: L1: 2-3, L5: 26-27, L7: 38-39, U13: L1: 49-
	50, 53, L2: 58-59, L4: 66, U14: L1: 105, 109, L2: 111, 113, L3: 117-118, L5: 124-126, L7:
	134, 137, L9: 144-145, 147, U15: L1: 2-3, L2: 15, L3: 21, U16: L1: 27-28, L2: 35-36, U17:
	L1: 47, 50-51, L2: 54, U18: L1: 65-66, L5: 80-81, L7: 88, U19: L1: 1-2, 6, U20: L1: 21-22, L3:
	29, 32, L5: 36
	Student Text: UD: L3: 39-41, L4: 87-88(AB), UE: L1: 45-51, L3: 58-62, L4: 109-110(AB), UF:
	L1: 3-8, UH: L3: 30-49, UI: L3: 12-15, UJ: L3: 19-34
	Whole Class: U3: W2: D2: 144-146, U4: W2: D1: 170-173, U5: W1: D1: 201-203, U6: W1:
	D1: 227-231, U7: W1: D1: 265-268, D3: 272-276, W2: D2: 290-295, U8: W1: D1: 307-310,
	D3: 314-317, U9: W1: D1: 353-355, D2: 356-358, D3: 359-362, D4: 363-365, D5: 366-368,
	W2: D2: 372-374, D3: 375-377, D4: 378-381, U10: W1: D1: 421-424